



2019 WORKBOOK
36 YEARS OF TENACITY

**INTO THE GREAT
WIDE OPEN.**



A KLEIN TOOLS COMPANY



They say when Alexander the Great saw the breadth of his domain he wept, for there were no more worlds left to conquer*. (Somebody get that guy a hanky and a cold compress!) As far as we can tell, the map is forever full of wide-open territory just begging to be explored. Alex just wasn't looking hard enough.

When we survey the expansive landscape, we see endless possibilities under that sky so blue. Though we know it's not a clear path. The seemingly never-ending sweat and toil of the workzone coupled now with a digital dollop of technology and automation presents a serious test of our mettle. How do we continue to keep workers safe, comfortable and productive? A challenge to be sure. But one we've accepted wholeheartedly – putting one foot in front of the other on an innovation quest through parts unknown, 35 years of freshly cleared trail behind us.

Will it be easy? No. But it shouldn't be. It's hard. And the hard is what makes it great. The breakdowns, the elusive solutions to unforeseen problems, the hidden discoveries. That's what makes this a campaign worth embarking on.

There are new lands to explore. More safety hazards to conquer. A tireless legion of men and women trusting us to cover their you-know-whats with more than BS superlatives and subpar solutions. And we're not here to let them down. Consider this a mission statement of our manifest tenacity.

Don't read this and weep. Read it and buckle up. Let's set the controls for the sun, put our collective pedals to the metal – and together let's make this big ol' place a better one.

*Well, Hans Gruber said it in 'Die Hard'. But it sounds good.

THE SOUND OF SAFETY

Raindrops on roses and schnitzel with noodles is fine and dandy if you're trying to hit high E above middle C atop the Alps. But here in the trenches of the workplace our favorite things start with PPE. These are the three pillars of safety upon which our Tenacious Work Gear® is built.

PROTECTION

ERGODYNE GEAR IS THERE FOR YOU WHEN THE DOG BITES AND THE BEE STINGS. AND IF YOU'RE FEELING SAD SHOOT US A DM AND WE'LL TALK IT OUT.

PREVENTION

IT'S THE BEST DEFENSE AGAINST WORKSITE WHOOPSIE-DAISIES AND OH SHITS, AND WE GOT THE GOODS TO KEEP YOU AND YOUR CREW SAFE, SOUND AND WORKING IN HARMONY, VON TRAPP-STYLE.

ELEMENTS

AND LAST BUT NOT LEAST, WE'RE HERE TO GET BETWEEN YOU AND THE ELEMENTS. WE'RE TALKING EVERYTHING FROM GALE-FORCE WINDS TO MORALE-MELTING HEAT WAVES. LET US DECK YOU OUT IN SOMETHING A LITTLE MORE ADVANCED THAN WARM WOOLEN MITTENS TO TAKE THE EDGE OFF.

Put it all together and you're running at peak PPE performance, ready to climb every mountain and ford every stream. Let's Make the Workplace a Betterplace™.



{ PROVIDE } PROTECTION

PROFLEX® GLOVES

Trades Series	Pgs. 22-27
Anti-Vibration Series	Pgs. 28-30
Dorsal Impact-Reducing Series	Pgs. 32-33
Thermal Series	Pgs. 34-35

PROFLEX® KNEE PADS

Gel Series	Pgs. 40-42
Standard Series	Pgs. 44-45
Kneeling Pad Series	Pgs. 46-47

PROFLEX® SUPPORTS

Back Support Series	Pgs. 52-53
Wrist Support Series	Pgs. 54-55
Wraps & Sleeves Series	Pgs. 56-57

GLOWEAR® HI-VIS APPAREL

Class 2 Vest Series	Pgs. 64-67
Class 3 & Class E Series	Pgs. 68-69
Shirt Series	Pgs. 70-72
Non-Certified Series	Pg. 73
Foul Weather Series	Pgs. 74-77
Headwear Series	Pgs. 78-79
Accessory Series	Pg. 79

SKULLERZ® EYE PROTECTION

Safety Glasses Series	Pgs. 88-91
Accessory Series	Pgs. 92-93

SKULLERZ® HEAD PROTECTION

Bump Cap Series	Pgs. 96-99
-----------------	------------

{ PROMOTE } PREVENTION

SQUIDS® LANYARDS

Tool Attachment Series	Pgs. 110-115
Tool Lanyard Series	Pgs. 116-121
Retractor Series	Pgs. 122-123
Tethering Solutions	Pgs. 124-125
Grabber Series	Pgs. 126-127

ARSENAL® GEAR & TOOL STORAGE

Hoist Bucket Series	Pgs. 132-134
Belts & Pouches Series	Pgs. 136-141
Apron Series	Pgs. 142-143
Bag & Organizer Series	Pgs. 144-147
Packs & Duffel Series	Pgs. 148-151
PPE Storage Series	Pgs. 152-153
Fire & EMS Series	Pgs. 154-157

{ MANAGE } ELEMENTS

CHILL-ITS® COOLING PRODUCTS

Evaporative Series	Pgs. 166-173
Absorptive Series	Pgs. 174-177
Phase Change Series	Pgs. 178-179
Hydration Series	Pgs. 180-181

SHAX® PORTABLE WORK SHELTERS

Pop-Up Series	Pgs. 184-185
Umbrella Series	Pgs. 186-187
Accessory Series	Pgs. 186-187

N-FERNO® WARMING PRODUCTS

Thermal Clothing Series	Pgs. 192-193
Thermal Liner Series	Pgs. 194-196
Thermal Balaclava Series	Pgs. 198-201
Thermal Hat, Cap & Beanie Series	Pgs. 202-203
Thermal Accessory Series	Pgs. 204-205

TREX™ FOOTWEAR ACCESSORIES

Ice Traction Series	Pgs. 208-211
---------------------	--------------

**PARTY IN THE FRONT,
BUSINESS IN THE BACK.**

Reference all the great Ergo product in the front of the book, then learn about Sizing, Index and Warranty info in the back. No kidding and no mullet.

Item Number Index	Pgs. 212-213
Size Charts	Pgs. 214-216
Warranty Info	Pg. 217
Workday To Weekend	Pgs. 218-219

ergodyneCONNECT™



GET CONNECTED

WITH ONSITE RISK TRAINING, ONLINE RESOURCES AND SAFETY ANALYTICS MANAGEMENT

Since 1983, we've been utterly obsessed with and intensely committed to the safety community. Not like in a crazy cook-your-daughter's-pet-bunny *Fatal Attraction* kinda way, but still... we're dead serious about Making the Workplace a Betterplace™ (and we will **NOT** be ignored).

To deliver on that mission takes way more than creating quality safety work gear (even top-flight, battle-tested Tenacious Work Gear®). It takes a full commitment to deeply knowing what safety managers and their crews are up against day after day, and then helping them connect with the people, the resources, the strategies to lift them all up to a higher standard of safety.

SAFETY ANALYTICS MANAGER BY ERGODYNE (SAM-e)

What if your PPE had a brain, could think and even talk? What if it alerted workers to dangerous situations before they caused harm? What if that PPE became self-aware and organized with other PPE to revolt against its human overlords? Ok don't worry about that last one (yet). But the first two – and so much more (did someone say real-time alerts?) – aren't as far off as you think with SAM-e, a new innovative Safety Analytics Manager by Ergodyne powered by Corvex Connected Safety.



CONNECTED
SAFETY



FIELD-BASED
EDUCATION



DIGITAL
SUPPORT



IT'S MORE THAN JUST (REALLY GOOD) GEAR.

CONNECTING YOU WITH THE PEOPLE, RESOURCES AND STRATEGIES
TO GET THE JOB DONE AND THEN SOME.



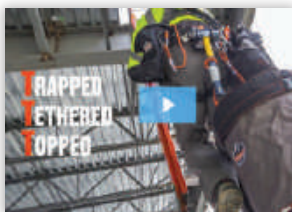
ONSITE TRAINING

Just listen for the rumble of the Tenacious Assault Vehicle (TAV), our 400 horsepower all-terrain classroom. Behind the wheel: a safety pro ready to deliver a demo to thrill the senses, dazzle the mind and eliminate whatever knowledge gaps may be keeping your crew from achieving peak safety performance.



TENACIOUS UNIVERSITY

Ergodyne product training, in-depth safety bulletins, detailed product overviews and more. Whether you're on campus for an in-person education, engaging with webinars, or absorbing white papers in our online Tenacious-U Library, we're here with the content needed to feed that insatiable hunger for knowledge.



VIDEO LEARNING

We're out pounding the pavement, producing down and dirty vids to keep you in the know about our product ins and outs. But we don't stop there. We've got authentic, end user, "proof of the pudding is in the eating" videos to showcase our gear hard at work. Don't believe it? Just watch.



TENACIOUS BLOG

The place for industry insights from experts and everymen. To get the skinny on safety, you gotta read our Tenacious Blog for the latest news and info on industry topics, trends, regulations and more.

Whether it's in the field with face-to-face training; digitally supporting safety initiatives with downloadable content for the jobsite; or connecting and communicating with enabled PPE, **ergodyneCONNECT** does exactly what it says – connecting the dots between the gear, the worker and the workplace; going beyond compliance and setting a higher standard for jobsite safety.

TAKE THE GUIDED TOUR.

No Segways, headsets or slack-jawed tourists wielding selfie-sticks and regrettable fashion choices. Just a step-by-step, follow-the-yellow-tape tour through the wondrous pages you hold in your hand. Pay attention to the guide and you'll have all the answers you need amongst the endless array of features, benefits and model numbers. And if you're more of a 1's and 0's type, check out our website for all things social-centric, downloadable and otherwise digital. Now please do keep up with the group and remember to exit through the gift shop.

MODEL NUMBER

If we remember correctly, it goes Kingdom, Phylum, Class, Family, Order, Genus, Model Number. Right?

TECH TAGS

Sure, it looks cool. But what does it do? Use our handy tech tag icons and wonder no more.







710_{CR}

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

HEAVY-DUTY + CUT RESISTANCE



ANSI
A4


 EN388
3544 D

- Armortex[®]-backed palm for enhanced cut protection
- Padded palm with Tena-Grip[™] reinforcement
- Technical hex-stretch knit construction
- Neoprene knuckle pad
- Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17122	S	Black	17125	XL	Black
17123	M	Black	17126	2XL	Black
17124	L	Black			

// PATENT PENDING

PATENT DESIGNATOR

Thomas Edison had 1,093 of these bad boys. We're hot on his tail.

ERGODYNE IN PIXELS:

AC/DC, Lithium Ion ... however your device is powered, know that it longs to use that energy on the Ergo website. Full product info, Tester reviews, video content. It's all here. Oh yes it is. Enjoy.



ERGODYNE IN PRINT:

Here's the long and short of Ergo info presentation in the beloved workbook. Learn it. Live it. Love it.

ORDER MULTIPLE

You're ordering by the case, my friend. Check here for case quantities and minimum order requirements.

PRODUCT NAME

What's in a name? How about trust, reliability, quality, integrity, accountability, notoriety, recognition? Must we go on?

PRODUCT PHOTO

Our gear is ready for its close-up, Mr. DeMille. And we've made sure to get its good side.

SPECIAL SHOUT-OUTS

If a product meets the requirements of ANSI, ASTM, or any other industry standard, we'll display those badges as proudly as a Boy Scout.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

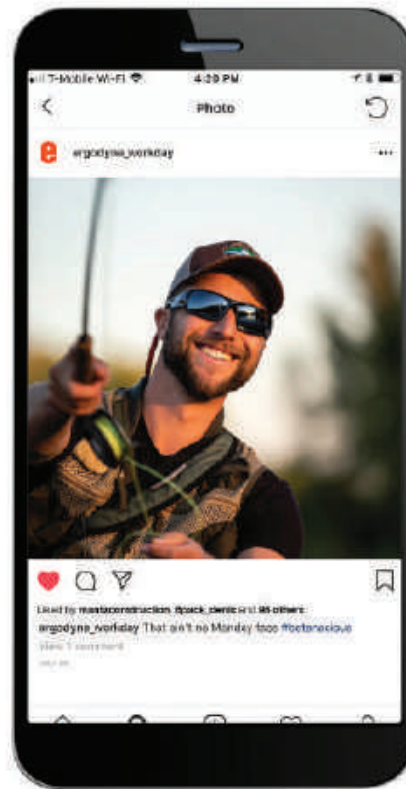
If it can withstand the freeze, block out the sun, or lay golden eggs, we'll let you know about it.

ITEM NUMBERS

Item Numbers – the universal language. Use these to speak our native tongue and get exactly what you need.

#CAPTIONGAMESTRONG

If you remember your password, you can still log in to your old MySpace page. We don't recommend it though. Those bathroom-mirror selfies (taken with an actual camera) weren't nearly as flattering as we thought at the time. And that Dawson's Creek wallpaper? Well...all we can say is people change, OK? Point being, we've moved on. We're doing it for the Gram, as the kids say. And though we've swapped out our Top 8 for filters, boomerangs and stories, it's still good to know we have a forever friend in MySpace Tom.



SHARE IN THE DIGITAL GLORY

Got a sick shot of our gear in action? Want in on exclusive reviews, giveaways, sneak peeks and otherwise incredibly engaging mobile content? Join us @ergodyne_workday and share in the digital glory.

VISIT OUR WELL-OILED WEBSITE



Faster than ever and constantly being optimized, even a troglodyte can navigate our super-slick responsive-design website on any device. On ergodyne.com, you can get the full scoop on all our Tenacious Work Gear®, sign up to attend training or win our latest giveaway, and so much more. It's such a comfortable user experience, we're seeing more traffic than the L.I.E. on a summer Friday.

GET SOCIAL WITH US

Got Ergodyne FOMO? Follow us and cure what ails you. Don't know what FOMO is? Tweet us and we'll tell you.



WHAT IT IS.

QUICKLY IDENTIFY THE ATTRIBUTES
THAT MATTER TO A PRODUCT OR RISK.



TECH TAGS

PERFORMANCE AND REGULATORY TAGS

If it's important it usually has a tag. Cattle, your luggage, Lil Xan's face (ask your kids). They're all tagged and bagged and ready for examination. With our handy Tech Tag system you can say the same about all of our premium Tenacious Work Gear®. Check the tags for any performance or regulatory considerations.



Abrasion Resistant



Acrylic Polymer Crystals



AVC™- Advanced Vibration Control



ANSI Compliant



Anti-Stink



Ballistic Material



Break-away Design



Captive Eye



Carbon Steel



Chemical Free



Computer Storage



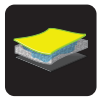
CSA Compliant



Cut Resistant



Dorsal Protection



Dry Evaporative Technology



Dry Surface Grip Technology



EN Compliant



ESD / Non-Static



Flame Resistant



Flat Seams



Foreign Materials Management



Gel Polymer



Genuine Leather Construction



Hand Washable



High-Visibility



High Dexterity



Impact



LEDs



Machine Washable



Magnetic



Built with 3M™ Materials



Micro-Fiber



MIL-PRF 32432



Modular Design



Moisture Management



Non-Conductive or ESD



OutDry® Waterproof Membrane



Patented Open-Center Stay™



P.A.L.S. Design



PVA Cooling Material



Patented Sticky Fingers® Stay



Puncture Resistant



1-Hand Operation



Reflective Accents



Reversible Design



Rubber Base



Soil Release



Stainless Steel



Storm Drains



Swiveling Design



Thermal



Touch Screen Compatible



Tungsten Carbide



UV Protection



Water Repellent



Waterproof Membrane



Weight Rated



Wet Surface Grip Technology



Wheeled Design

LEARN MORE AT ERGODYNE.COM

HARMONY ON THE SALES FLOOR

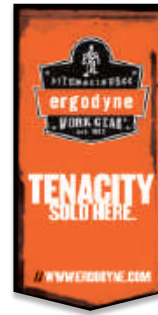
How's your Feng Shui these days? Are your lucky chakras in the right position? Is your birth element configured properly? If not, how about a little Ergo-upgrade?

Our vast array of merchandisers will get your energy flowing in the right direction (that would be towards the cash register). With Ergodyne-specific fixtures, display cases, and signage you'll be able to highlight the finer points on all of our premium Tenacious Work Gear®.

Be at one with your sales floor with Ergodyne Merchandisers.

INTERESTED IN THESE DISPLAYS?

Contact orders@ergodyne.com to view the full line of display options and get the skinny on how to get 'em in your store.



99715



99710

MERCHANDISING BANNERS

“TENACITY SOLD HERE”

Horizontal Banner - Small

- ITEM #99710

Vertical Banner

- ITEM #99715



99849



99848

EYEWEAR DISPLAYS

12 PAIR LOCKING DISPLAY

- ITEM #99848

8 PAIR NON-LOCKING DISPLAY

- ITEM #99849

7 PAIR NON-LOCKING DISPLAY

- ITEM #99847



99847



CORRUGATED DUMP DISPLAYS

- HEAT STRESS
 - ITEM #99911
- COLD STRESS
 - ITEM #99912
- TOOL TETHERING
 - ITEM #99914
- HI-VIS
 - ITEM #99913
- KNEE PROTECTION
 - ITEM #99928



CORRUGATED HUTCH DISPLAYS

- TOOL TETHERING
 - ITEM #99919
- HEAT STRESS
 - ITEM #99915
- COLD STRESS
 - ITEM #99916
- HI-VIS
 - ITEM #99917
- GLOVES
 - ITEM #99918
- SAFETY ZONE
 - ITEM #99941



CORRUGATED SMALL COUNTERTOP DISPLAYS

- GLOVE UP AND GO
 - ITEM #99926
- THERMAL GLOVES
 - ITEM #99927
- COOLING
 - ITEM #99925



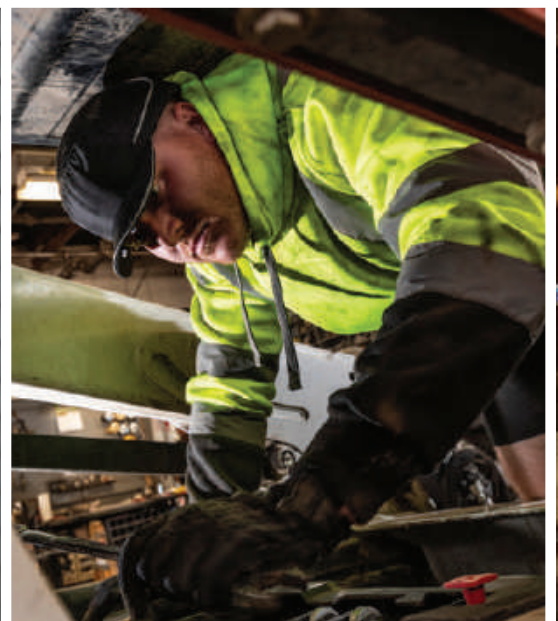
PLANOGRAMS

- TENACIOUS WORK GEAR® SIGN
 - ITEM #99716





PROTECT



TION



PROFLEX[®]

- » GLOVES
- » KNEE PADS // KNEELING PADS
- » BACK SUPPORTS
- » WRIST SUPPORTS // WRAPS // SLEEVES

GLÖWEAR[®]

- » VESTS // SHIRTS
- » FOUL WEATHER GEAR
- » HEADWEAR
- » ACCESSORIES

SKULLERZ[®]

- » EYE PROTECTION
- » HEAD PROTECTION





MIGHT OF HAND.

PROFLEX[®]
GLOVES





PROFLEX® GLOVES

If your magic fingers are your moneymakers, then you need something a little heftier than white gloves, Siegfried. Why not presto, change-o into some heavy-duty, durable and hi-tech ProFlex® Gloves? Featuring Armortex®, AX Suede™, OutDry®, and 3M™ Thinsulate™, you'll cast a level-five charm spell over the workplace and keep your dream weavers safe and sound. How do we do it? Sorry, trade secret.

GLOVES // TRADES SERIES



710 Heavy-Duty Utility



710CR Heavy-Duty + Cut



710TX Heavy-Duty + Touch



710LTR HD Leather Reinforced

GLOVES // TRADES SERIES



815 QuickCuff™ Utility



811 Hi-Dexterity Utility



812 Utility



812BLK Utility

GLOVES // ANTI-VIBRATION SERIES



9015F(x) Certified + DIR



9002 Certified Full-Finger



9012 Certified + Wrist Support



9000 Lightweight Certified

GLOVES // DORSAL IMPACT-REDUCING SERIES



925F(x) Standard



925CR6 Performance + Cut



925WP Performance + Thermal



924 Hybrid

GLOVES // THERMAL SERIES



819WP Waterproof Gauntlet



818WP Waterproof Utility



817WP Waterproof Utility



817 Thermal Utility



NEW FOR '19



710BLK Heavy-Duty Utility



760 Impact-Reducing



820 High-Abrasion Handling



720LTR HD Leather Framing



720 Heavy-Duty Framing



812CR6 Utility + Cut

NEW FOR '19



7041 Knit Dip Utility



812TX Utility + Touch



810 Reinforced Utility



821 Smooth Surface Handling



9001 Full-Finger Impact



910 Impact + Wrist Support



900 Half-Finger Impact



901 Half-Finger Leather Impact



800 Padded Glove Liner



924 Leather Hybrid



922CR Cut-Resistant Nitrile-Dipped

NEW FOR '19



7141 Nitrile-Dipped



814CR6 Thermal Utility + Cut



814 Thermal Utility



816 Thermal Flip-Top

CUTTING LIKE A KNIFE IS FINE FOR BRYAN ADAMS. BUT IT AIN'T ALLOWED HERE.

Cut-resistant gloves are a dime a dozen, but most are stiff as a single-malt neat. Not ProFlex® Hand Protection. Tested to the latest CR standards and designed to protect against cuts, slashes, lacerations and abrasions, ProFlex® CR Gloves boast Amortex® and other cutting-edge materials to defend your digits without reducing dexterity. Give 'em a shot, and we'll have you believing way beyond a shadow of a doubt.



814CR6



7041



925CR6



710CR



7141

922CR

812CR6

ANSI A1 CUT	200-499 GRAMS TO CUT ASSEMBLY, MAINTENANCE, MATERIAL HANDLING, SHIPPING AND RECEIVING
ANSI A2 CUT	500-999 GRAMS TO CUT ASSEMBLY, APPLIANCE MANUFACTURING, AUTOMOTIVE, CONSTRUCTION, METAL HANDLING
ANSI A3 CUT	1,000-1,499 GRAMS TO CUT APPLIANCE MANUFACTURING, AUTOMOTIVE, CONSTRUCTION, METAL HANDLING, OIL AND GAS
ANSI A4 CUT	1,500-2,199 GRAMS TO CUT APPLIANCE MANUFACTURING, CONSTRUCTION, METAL STAMPING, OIL AND GAS
ANSI A5 CUT	2,200-2,999 GRAMS TO CUT APPLIANCE MANUFACTURING, CONSTRUCTION, MACHINING, PAPER PRODUCTION
ANSI A6 CUT	3,000-3,999 GRAMS TO CUT APPLIANCE MANUFACTURING, MACHINING, PAPER PRODUCTION, METAL STAMPING
ANSI A7 CUT	4,000-4,999 GRAMS TO CUT ASSEMBLY/MOVEMENT OF OBJECTS WITH SHARP EDGES, FOOD PREP, MEAT PROCESSING
ANSI A8 CUT	5,000-5,999 GRAMS TO CUT ASSEMBLY/MOVEMENT OF OBJECTS WITH SHARP EDGES, WASTE MANAGEMENT
ANSI A9 CUT	6,000+ GRAMS TO CUT ASSEMBLY/MOVEMENT OF OBJECTS WITH SHARP EDGES, RECYCLING

*FOR DETAILED BREAK DOWN OF ANSI & EN CUT SCORES VISIT ERGODYNE.COM

PROFLEX® GLOVES:

TRADES SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

RUGGED FINGERTIP
REINFORCEMENTS
EXTEND GLOVE LIFE

PROTECTIVE
NEOPRENE
KNUCKLE PAD

PADDED PALM ABSORBS
SHOCKS AND IMPACTS

CHOOSE CUT RESISTANCE,
TOUCHSCREEN CAPABLE
OR GENUINE LEATHER



ID SPACE FOR
NAME OR
INITIALS

710cr

								<h1>710</h1>		ORDER MULTIPLE 1
<p>HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY</p>										
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Padded palm with Tena-Grip™ reinforcement • Tena-Grip™-reinforced fingertips and thumb saddle • Technical hex-stretch knit construction • Neoprene knuckle pad • Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID 										
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR					
17042	S	Black	17045	XL	Black					
17043	M	Black	17046	2XL	Black					
17044	L	Black								
<p>// PATENT PENDING</p>										

								<h1>710</h1>		ORDER MULTIPLE 1
<p>HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY</p>										
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Touchscreen thumb and index finger reinforcement • Padded palm with Tena-Grip™ reinforcement • Tena-Grip™-reinforced fingertips and thumb saddle • Technical hex-stretch knit construction • Neoprene knuckle pad 										
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR					
17562	S	Black	17565	XL	Black					
17563	M	Black	17566	2XL	Black					
17564	L	Black								
<p>// PATENT PENDING</p>										

								<h1>710</h1>		ORDER MULTIPLE 1
<p>HI-VIS HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY</p>										
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Padded palm with Tena-Grip™ reinforcement • Tena-Grip™-reinforced fingertips and thumb saddle • Hi-vis hex-stretch knit construction with reflective • Neoprene knuckle pad • Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID 										
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR					
17262	S	HV Lime	17265	XL	Hi-vis Lime					
17263	M	HV Lime	17266	2XL	Hi-vis Lime					
17264	L	HV Lime								
<p>// PATENT PENDING</p>										

710_{CR}

ORDER MULTIPLE 1

HEAVY-DUTY + CUT RESISTANCE

ANSI
A4

EN388
3544 D

- Armortex®-backed palm for enhanced cut protection
- Padded palm with Tena-Grip™ reinforcement
- Technical hex-stretch knit construction
- Neoprene knuckle pad
- Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17122	S	Black	17125	XL	Black
17123	M	Black	17126	2XL	Black
17124	L	Black			

// PATENT PENDING

710_{TX}

ORDER MULTIPLE 1

HEAVY-DUTY + TOUCH

EN388
3132 X

- Touchscreen thumb and index finger reinforcement
- Padded palm with Tena-Grip™ reinforcement
- Technical hex-stretch knit construction
- Neoprene knuckle pad
- Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17132	S	Black	17135	XL	Black
17133	M	Black	17136	2XL	Black
17134	L	Black			

// PATENT PENDING

710_{LTR}

ORDER MULTIPLE 1

HEAVY-DUTY LEATHER-REINFORCED

EN388
2122 X

- Padded palm with durable leather reinforcement
- Leather fingertips, thumb, and thumb saddle
- Technical hex-stretch knit construction
- Neoprene knuckle pad
- Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17142	S	Black	17145	XL	Black
17143	M	Black	17146	2XL	Black
17144	L	Black			

// PATENT PENDING

TASTE THE RAINBOW: COLOR-CODED FUNCTIONALITY

All ProFlex® Gloves are designed to perform and built to last. But sometimes, the job requires that little extra somethin' to help handle your specific hazard. Technical adds like + Touch Screen and + Cut Resistance are found across the line with a color-coded system to show you the way.

ORIGINAL MODELS

The tried and true originals. Whether standard or heavy-duty, you know you're getting the latest in design, materials, and technology. Look for orange accents and know you've got the best of the basics.

+HI-DEX

It's all about control and feel. A super-thin palm, 50% thinner in fact, provides maximum dexterity while maintaining abrasion resistance and durability. Look for yellow accents when no job is too small.

+TOUCHSCREEN

In today's workplace, the touchscreen device has become another tool of the trade. Touchscreen-capable palms and fingertips allow you swipe, tap, and type while staying protected. Look for green accents and you're money ... Silicon Valley money.

+CUT RESISTANCE

When sharp edges and cut hazards crank up the intensity level, so do ProFlex® Gloves. Glove palms featuring state-of-the-art materials like Armortex® provide protection in the toughest applications. Look for red accents for no red accidents.

+GENUINE LEATHER

Want a softer, natural feel without sacrificing protection? ProFlex® Gloves with genuine leather reinforcements deliver all the features of their original counterparts but with genuine leather reinforcements. Look for tan accents for an old-school look that still packs a punch.

+THERMAL

Because work doesn't stop when the temperature drops, there's ProFlex® Thermal Gloves. With or without waterproof tech, in black or hi-vis and even a flip-top mitten option, look for blue accents so your winters don't have to be, well...blue.

+ TACTICAL + TOUCHSCREEN

For all your stealthy special ops. ProFlex® Tactical + Touchscreen allows you to stay protected and connected with a low profile, blacked out color scheme.

PROFLEX® GLOVES:

TRADES SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

RUGGED FINGERTIP REINFORCEMENTS
EXTEND GLOVE LIFE

KNUCKLE-BUSTING
IMPACT PROTECTION

PADDED PALM
ABSORBS SHOCKS
AND IMPACTS

MOLDED HOOK & LOOP
CLOSURE CINCHES TIGHT



760



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE
FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE GLOVES AT: ERGODYNE.COM



760

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

IMPACT-REDUCING UTILITY



- TPR deflects knuckle-busting impacts and scrapes
- Padded palm with Tena-Grip™ reinforcement
- Tena-Grip™-reinforced fingertips and thumb saddle
- Technical hex-stretch knit construction
- Molded hook & loop closure with ID space

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17662	S	Black	17665	XL	Black
17663	M	Black	17666	2XL	Black
17664	L	Black			

// PATENT PENDING



820

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

HIGH-ABRASION HANDLING



- Abrasion resistant Tena-Grip™ palm and fingers
- Tena-Grip™-reinforced thumb saddle
- Technical hex-stretch knit construction
- Neoprene knuckle pad
- Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17242	S	Black	17245	XL	Black
17243	M	Black	17246	2XL	Black
17244	L	Black			

// PATENT PENDING

720

LTR

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

HEAVY-DUTY LEATHER-REINFORCED FRAMING

EN388
2122 X

- Framing finger config for grasping fasteners
- Padded palm with durable leather reinforcement
- Technical hex-stretch knit construction
- Neoprene knuckle pad
- Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17152	S	Black	17155	XL	Black
17153	M	Black	17156	2XL	Black
17154	L	Black			

// PATENT PENDING

720

LTR

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

HEAVY-DUTY FRAMING

EN388
3132 X

- Framing finger config for grasping fasteners
- Padded palm with Tena-Grip™ reinforcement
- Technical hex-stretch knit construction
- Neoprene knuckle pad
- Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17112	S	Black	17115	XL	Black
17113	M	Black	17116	2XL	Black
17114	L	Black			

// PATENT PENDING

860

LTR

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

HEAVY LIFTING UTILITY

EN388
2101 X

- Half-finger design for maximum dexterity
- Padded leather palm with reinforced thumb saddle
- Breathable stretch spandex construction
- Neoprene knuckle pad and thumb brow wipe
- Molded hook & loop closure with ID space

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17282	S	Black	17285	XL	Black
17283	M	Black	17286	2XL	Black
17284	L	Black			

LABELING 101: THE HANDBOOK ON HAND PROTECTION

EN388: 2016

All ProFlex® Gloves are tested to EN 388, measuring and scoring four “mechanical risks”: abrasion, cut, tear and puncture. Gloves engineered to provide enhanced cut protection are also tested to cut-resistant standards ISO 13997 and ANSI/ASTM F2992. Select Dorsal-Impact Reducing Series Gloves meet the impact protection criteria of EN 388. Select Anti-Vibration Gloves meet ISO 10819/ANSI S2.73, the global standard for anti-vibration. All this info can be found on the interior label of our gloves.

Confused? Read on!



- Abrasion Resistance (0-4)
- Blade Cut Resistance (0-5)
- Tear Resistance (0-4)
- Puncture Resistance (0-4)
- ISO Cut Resistance (A-I; X = Not tested)
- Impact Protection (P = PASS)

ANSI 105-2016 // ASTM F2992-2015

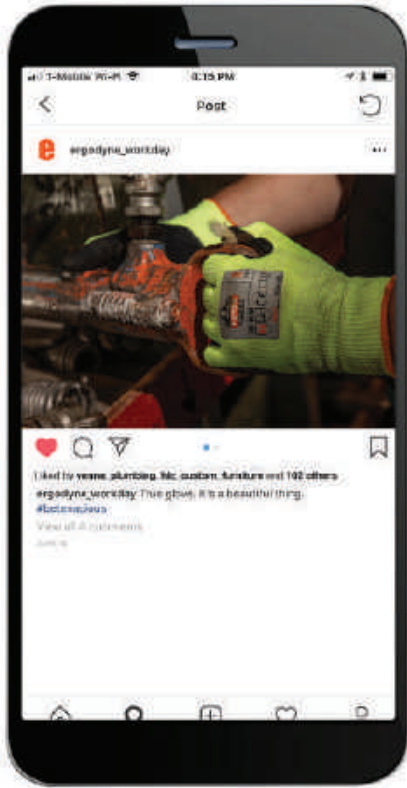
ANSI/ASTM Cut Protection is noted as: **ANSI/ASTM CUT LEVEL A#**
(Levels A1-A9)



ISO 10819:2013 / ANSI S.2.73-2014

Compliance with the ISO 10819:2013 Vibration-Reducing standard is noted as: **ISO 10819:2013 ANSI S.2.73-2014**





		7041	ORDER MULTIPLE 1																					
<p>KNIT DIP UTILITY</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> </div> <div style="text-align: left;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> TenaLux yarn provides A4 protection without fiberglass or steel WSX dip technology provides best grip in oily and wet conditions Lightweight and cool to the touch feel Breathable hi-vis knit construction Machine washable </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 20px;"> <table border="1" style="font-size: 0.8em;"> <thead> <tr><th>ITEM #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>COLOR</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>17812</td><td>S</td><td>Hi-vis Lime</td></tr> <tr><td>17813</td><td>M</td><td>Hi-vis Lime</td></tr> <tr><td>17814</td><td>L</td><td>Hi-vis Lime</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="font-size: 0.8em;"> <thead> <tr><th>ITEM #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>COLOR</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>17815</td><td>XL</td><td>Hi-vis Lime</td></tr> <tr><td>17816</td><td>2XL</td><td>Hi-vis Lime</td></tr> </tbody> </table> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 20px;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> </div> </div>				ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	17812	S	Hi-vis Lime	17813	M	Hi-vis Lime	17814	L	Hi-vis Lime	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	17815	XL	Hi-vis Lime	17816	2XL	Hi-vis Lime
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR																						
17812	S	Hi-vis Lime																						
17813	M	Hi-vis Lime																						
17814	L	Hi-vis Lime																						
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR																						
17815	XL	Hi-vis Lime																						
17816	2XL	Hi-vis Lime																						

		810	ORDER MULTIPLE 1																								
<p>REINFORCED UTILITY</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> </div> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ultra-durable AX Suede™ palm reinforcement AX Suede™-reinforced thumb saddle wear area Breathable poly mesh construction Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID Pull-on tab for easy on/off <table border="1" style="font-size: 0.8em; width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr><th>ITEM #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>COLOR</th><th>ITEM #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>COLOR</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>17222</td><td>S</td><td>Black</td><td>17225</td><td>XL</td><td>Black</td></tr> <tr><td>17223</td><td>M</td><td>Black</td><td>17226</td><td>2XL</td><td>Black</td></tr> <tr><td>17224</td><td>L</td><td>Black</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>				ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	17222	S	Black	17225	XL	Black	17223	M	Black	17226	2XL	Black	17224	L	Black			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR																						
17222	S	Black	17225	XL	Black																						
17223	M	Black	17226	2XL	Black																						
17224	L	Black																									

// PATENTED

		811	ORDER MULTIPLE 1																								
<p>HI-DEXTERITY UTILITY</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> </div> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Super-thin 0.5mm high dexterity gripping palm Wrapped index finger for maximum feel Breathable poly mesh construction Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID Pull-on tab for easy on/off <table border="1" style="font-size: 0.8em; width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr><th>ITEM #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>COLOR</th><th>ITEM #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>COLOR</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>17162</td><td>S</td><td>Black</td><td>17165</td><td>XL</td><td>Black</td></tr> <tr><td>17163</td><td>M</td><td>Black</td><td>17166</td><td>2XL</td><td>Black</td></tr> <tr><td>17164</td><td>L</td><td>Black</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>				ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	17162	S	Black	17165	XL	Black	17163	M	Black	17166	2XL	Black	17164	L	Black			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR																						
17162	S	Black	17165	XL	Black																						
17163	M	Black	17166	2XL	Black																						
17164	L	Black																									

// PATENTED

		815	ORDER MULTIPLE 1																								
<p>QUICKCUFF™ UTILITY</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> </div> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Durable synthetic leather palm Reinforced thumb saddle wear area Breathable poly mesh construction QuickCuff™ elastic gauntlet fit with ID Pull-on tab for easy on/off <table border="1" style="font-size: 0.8em; width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr><th>ITEM #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>COLOR</th><th>ITEM #</th><th>SIZE</th><th>COLOR</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>17202</td><td>S</td><td>Black</td><td>17205</td><td>XL</td><td>Black</td></tr> <tr><td>17203</td><td>M</td><td>Black</td><td>17206</td><td>2XL</td><td>Black</td></tr> <tr><td>17204</td><td>L</td><td>Black</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>				ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	17202	S	Black	17205	XL	Black	17203	M	Black	17206	2XL	Black	17204	L	Black			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR																						
17202	S	Black	17205	XL	Black																						
17203	M	Black	17206	2XL	Black																						
17204	L	Black																									

// PATENT PENDING

821

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

SMOOTH SURFACE HANDLING

- Hex silicone palm pattern for super-tacky grip
- Wrapped index finger for enhanced control
- Breathable poly mesh construction
- Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID
- Pull-on tab for easy on/off

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17232	S	Black	17235	XL	Black
17233	M	Black	17236	2XL	Black
17234	L	Black			

// PATENTED

812

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

UTILITY + CUT RESISTANCE

ANSI
A6

- Next-gen Armortex® for extreme cut protection
- Contrasting color red fingertips for hand signaling
- Reinforced thumb saddle wear area
- Breathable poly mesh construction
- Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17922	S	Black	17925	XL	Black
17923	M	Black			
17924	L	Black			

// PATENTED

812

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

UTILITY + TOUCH

- Touchscreen capable palm
- Reinforced thumb saddle wear area
- Breathable poly mesh construction
- Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID
- Pull-on tab for easy on/off

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17192	S	Black	17195	XL	Black
17193	M	Black	17196	2XL	Black
17194	L	Black			

// PATENTED

812

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

UTILITY

NEW FOR
'19

- Touchscreen capable palm
- Reinforced thumb saddle wear area
- Breathable poly mesh construction
- Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID
- Pull-on tab for easy on/off

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17572	S	Black	17575	XL	Black
17573	M	Black	17576	2XL	Black
17574	L	Black			

// PATENT PENDING

812

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

UTILITY

- Durable synthetic leather palm
- Reinforced thumb saddle wear area
- Breathable poly mesh construction
- Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID
- Pull-on tab for easy on/off

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17172	S	Black	17175	XL	Black
17173	M	Black	17176	2XL	Black
17174	L	Black			

// PATENTED

812

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

HI-VIS UTILITY

- Durable synthetic leather palm
- Reinforced thumb saddle wear area
- Breathable hi-vis poly mesh construction
- Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID
- Pull-on tab for easy on/off

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17272	S	Hi-vis Lime	17275	XL	Hi-vis Lime
17273	M	Hi-vis Lime	17276	2XL	Hi-vis Lime
17274	L	Hi-vis Lime			

// PATENTED

PROFLEX® GLOVES:

ANTI-VIBRATION SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

TPR ARMOR
PROTECTS
FROM FLYING
DEBRIS

AVC™ (ADVANCED
VIBRATION CONTROL)
PADDED PALM PROVIDES
CERTIFIED VIBRATION
REDUCTION

MOLDED
HOOK & LOOP
CLOSURE
CINCHES TIGHT

9015F(x)



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE
FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE GLOVES AT: ERGODYNE.COM

9015

F(x)

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

ANSI/ISO-CERTIFIED ANTI-VIBRATION + DIR PROTECTION

EN388
2121 X

- ANSI S2.73-2014/ISO 10819:2013-certified protection
- Full-length AVC™ padding under gripping palm
- TPR armor on knuckles and fingers
- Hex-stretch knit + breathable spandex construction
- Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17302	S	Black	17305	XL	Black
17303	M	Black	17306	2XL	Black
17304	L	Black			

// PATENT PENDING

9012

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

ANSI/ISO-CERTIFIED ANTI-VIBRATION + WRIST SUPPORT

EN388
2121 X

- ANSI S2.73-2014/ISO 10819:2013-certified protection
- Full-length AVC™ padding under gripping palm
- Built-in wrist support w/patented Open-Center Stay™
- Hex-stretch knit + breathable spandex construction
- Neoprene knuckle pad

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17732	S	Black	17735	XL	Black
17733	M	Black	17736	2XL	Black
17734	L	Black			

// PATENT PENDING

HAVS IT YOUR WAY

AND REDUCE THE RISK OF HAND-ARM VIBRATION SYNDROME

Certain models in Ergodyne's Anti-Vibration Series meet the strict requirements of ISO 10819-2013/ ANSI S2.73-2014, the global standard for anti-vibration gloves that serves as the last line of defense in the fight against HAVS. Choose from three different models with AVC™ (Advanced Vibration Control) Technology in the palm to suit your vibration situation.

9002

ANSI/ISO-CERTIFIED FULL-FINGER ANTI-VIBRATION GLOVES

There's nothing basic about this base model. Full-length AVC™ Padding reduces harmful vibration from tools and equipment while the gripping palm provides a secure hold on handles and controls. Glove up and go.

9002

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

ANSI/ISO-CERTIFIED ANTI-VIBRATION

EN388
2121 X

- ANSI S2.73-2014/ISO 10819:2013-certified protection
- Full-length AVC™ padding under gripping palm
- Hex-stretch knit + breathable spandex construction
- Neoprene knuckle pad
- Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17702	S	Black	17705	XL	Black
17703	M	Black	17706	2XL	Black
17704	L	Black			

// PATENT PENDING

9000

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

ANSI/ISO-CERTIFIED LIGHTWEIGHT ANTI-VIBRATION

EN388
3343

- ANSI S2.73-2014/ISO 10819:2013-certified protection
- Unique chloroprene rubber palm pad
- Breathable 7-gauge cotton/nylon seamless knit
- Comfortable, flexible pre-curved design
- Elastic cuff for secure fit

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16453	M	Black			
16454	L	Black			
16455	XL	Black			

9012

ANSI/ISO-CERTIFIED ANTI-VIBRATION GLOVES + WRIST SUPPORT

Vibrating tools are often heavy and the tasks they tackle can cause repetitive motion strain. Talk about double trouble. Featuring a built-in wrist support with patented Open-Center Stay™ to go with an AVC™ Palm, the 9012 offers maximum protection and support.

9015F(x)

ANSI/ISO-CERTIFIED ANTI-VIBRATION GLOVES + DIR PROTECTION

From jackhammers to Jack's hammer, sometimes vibration on the palm also comes with hazards to the backside (of the hand). Molded TPR armor on the 9015F(x) protects the dorsal area from flying debris and impacts as AVC™ Padding does its AV duty.

9001

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

FULL-FINGER IMPACT

EN388
1121 X

- Segmented AVC™ padding dampens shock and impact
- Full-finger design protects with dexterity
- Hex-stretch knit + breathable spandex construction
- Neoprene knuckle pad
- Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17772	S	Black	17775	XL	Black
17773	M	Black	17776	2XL	Black
17774	L	Black			

// PATENT PENDING

910

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

HALF-FINGER IMPACT + WRIST SUPPORT

EN388
1121 X

- Segmented AVC™ padding dampens shock and impact
- Half-finger design for maximum dexterity
- Built-in wrist support w/patented Open-Center Stay™
- Hex-stretch knit + breathable spandex construction
- Neoprene knuckle pad

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17712	S	Black	17715	XL	Black
17713	M	Black	17716	2XL	Black
17714	L	Black			

// PATENT PENDING

900

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

HALF-FINGER IMPACT

EN388
1121 X

- Segmented AVC™ padding dampens shock and impact
- Half-finger design for maximum dexterity
- Hex-stretch knit + breathable spandex construction
- Neoprene knuckle pad
- Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17692	S	Black	17695	XL	Black
17693	M	Black	17696	2XL	Black
17694	L	Black			

// PATENT PENDING

901

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

HALF-FINGER LEATHER IMPACT GLOVES

EN388
3121 X

- Leather palm with EVA dampens shock and impact
- Half-finger design for maximum dexterity
- Hex-stretch knit + breathable spandex construction
- Neoprene knuckle pad
- Low-profile molded hook & loop closure with ID

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17782	S	Black	17785	XL	Black
17783	M	Black	17786	2XL	Black
17784	L	Black			

// PATENT PENDING

800

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

PADDED GLOVE LINERS

- Gel palm pads dampen shock and impact
- Half-finger design for maximum dexterity
- Breathable cotton/spandex body
- Wear alone or underneath another glove

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16104	S/M	Black
16106	L	Black

ADD VIBRATION PROTECTION TO ANY GLOVE

WEAR AN 800 PADDED GLOVE LINER UNDER ANY GLOVE TO DAMPEN VIBRATION, SHOCK AND IMPACT.

800 Padded
Glove Liner

+

710 Heavy-Duty
Utility Glove

PRoFLex[®]

PICK THE RIGHT PAIR: A SAFETY MANAGER'S GUIDE

Protecting those meat hooks from the assorted daily calamities they face at work is critical for a jobsite's efficiency and performance. But picking the right pair isn't always an easy choice.

STEP 1)

DO A JOB HAZARD ANALYSIS // Start with a systematic breakdown of a particular task's steps and the hazards associated with each step.

STEP 2)

AVOID OVERWHELMING WITH OPTIONS // Offer workers 3-4 quality choices and let them pick. Comfort is often as important as the glove's characteristics, and that is generally a matter of personal preference. Unless the task is very specific and safety-sensitive, you don't need to require a specific glove.

STEP 3)

RULE WITH AN IRON FIST // If the job and the hazard DO require a specific type of glove, then require their use and explain why. Examples: High cut hazards; prolonged vibration and impact exposure.

STEP 4)

KEEP THE SUGGESTION BOX OPEN // Welcome feedback from the crew. When workers can pick their safety equipment, they are more likely to actually wear it. Kinda the whole point, right?

PROFLEX® GLOVES:

DORSAL IMPACT-REDUCING SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

MAXIMUM IMPACT PROTECTION ON KNUCKLES AND FINGERS

SUPERIOR DEXTERITY FROM PATENTED DESIGN



DURABLE GRIPPING PALMS RESIST ABRASION

HAND VISIBILITY AND REFLECTIVE BINDING

CHOOSE STANDARD, CUT-RESISTANCE OR THERMAL WP

925F(x)



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE GLOVES AT: ERGODYNE.COM



925 F(x)

ORDER MULTIPLE 1

STANDARD DORSAL IMPACT-REDUCING



- Full TPR armor + technical foam for max protection
- Hi-vis AX Suede™ + non-slip dot gripping palm
- Armortex®-reinforced thumb saddle and index finger
- Hi-vis breathable mesh construction
- Padded neoprene cuff with reflective binding

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17902	S	Hi-vis Lime	17905	XL	Hi-vis Lime
17903	M	Hi-vis Lime	17906	2XL	Hi-vis Lime
17904	L	Hi-vis Lime			

// PATENTED



925 CRG

ORDER MULTIPLE 1

PERFORMANCE DIR + CUT RESISTANCE



- Next-gen Armortex® for extreme cut protection
- Full TPR armor + technical foam for max protection
- Hi-vis AX Suede™ + non-slip dot gripping palm
- Armortex®-reinforced thumb saddle and index finger
- Padded neoprene cuff with reflective binding

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17292	S	Hi-vis Lime	17295	XL	Hi-vis Lime
17293	M	Hi-vis Lime	17296	2XL	Hi-vis Lime
17294	L	Hi-vis Lime			

// PATENTED

925_{WP}

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

PERFORMANCE DIR + THERMAL WP

- Dual-zone 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
- Waterproof/windproof breathable membrane insert
- Full TPR armor + technical foam for max protection
- Dual-layer AX Suede™-reinforced gripping palm
- Armortex®-reinforced thumb saddle and index finger

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18102	S	Hi-vis Lime	18105	XL	Hi-vis Lime
18103	M	Hi-vis Lime	18106	2XL	Hi-vis Lime
18104	L	Hi-vis Lime			

// PATENTED

924

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

HYBRID DORSAL IMPACT-REDUCING

- Full finger TPR + flexible foam knuckle padding
- Padded palm with Tena-Grip™ reinforcement
- Hi-vis fingertips and reinforced thumb saddle
- Hi-vis breathable mesh construction
- Neoprene cuff; hook & loop closure with ID

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17682	S	Hi-vis Lime	17685	XL	Hi-vis Lime
17683	M	Hi-vis Lime	17686	2XL	Hi-vis Lime
17684	L	Hi-vis Lime			

// PATENT PENDING

924_{LTR}

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

LEATHER-REINFORCED HYBRID DIR

- Full finger TPR + flexible foam knuckle padding
- Leather-reinforced full finger and padded palm
- ANSI 105 Level 5 conductive heat resistance
- Hi-vis breathable poly mesh construction
- Neoprene cuff; hook & loop closure with ID

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17792	S	Hi-vis Lime	17795	XL	Hi-vis Lime
17793	M	Hi-vis Lime	17796	2XL	Hi-vis Lime
17794	L	Hi-vis Lime			

// PATENT PENDING

922_{CR}

ORDER
MULTIPLE
12

CUT RESISTANT NITRILE-DIPPED DIR

- 13-gauge HPPE knit for enhanced cut protection
- Molded TPR armor for full dorsal impact protection
- Patented “flex zones” reduce hand fatigue
- Reinforced sandy foam nitrile gripping palm
- Hi-vis for hand safety awareness and signaling

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17092	S	Gray	17095	XL	Gray
17093	M	Gray	17096	2XL	Gray
17094	L	Gray			

// PATENTED

7141

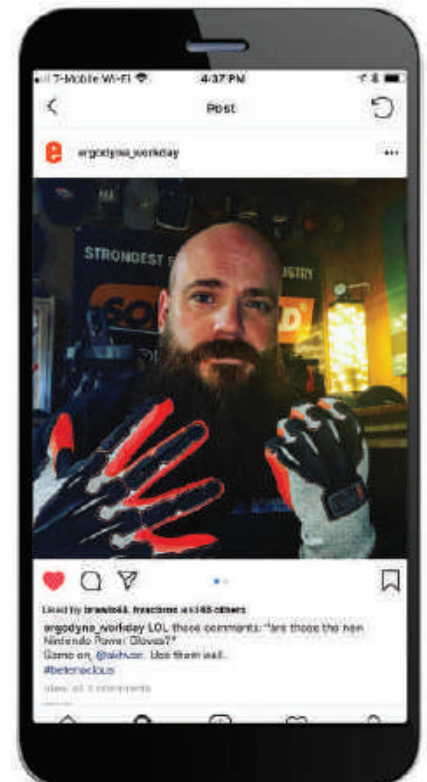
ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

NITRILE-DIPPED DIR

- TenaLux yarn A4 protection without fiberglass or steel
- WSX dip technology provides best grip in oily and wet
- Lightweight and cool to the touch
- Breathable hi-vis knit construction
- Molded TPR armor for full dorsal impact protection

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17912	S	Hi-vis Lime	17915	XL	Hi-vis Lime
17913	M	Hi-vis Lime	17916	2XL	Hi-vis Lime
17914	L	Hi-vis Lime			

// PATENT PENDING



PROFLEX® GLOVES:

THERMAL SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

TOUCHSCREEN-CAPABLE —
NO NEED TO REMOVE GLOVES

REFLECTIVE
ACCENTS
ENHANCE
WEARER
VISIBILITY



NOSE WIPE
ZONE ON
THUMB

819WP

DUAL-ZONE 3M™ THINSULATE™ INSULATION
FOR MAXIMUM WARMTH AND DEXTERITY



818_{WP}

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

PERFORMANCE THERMAL WATERPROOF UTILITY



EN388
3322 X

- Dual-zone 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
- Waterproof/windproof breathable membrane insert
- Weather-resistant ripstop outer shell + DWR finish
- Tough Tena-Grip™ palm + touch screen capabilities
- Extended neoprene cuff with hook & loop closure

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17382	S	Black	17385	XL	Black
17383	M	Black	17386	2XL	Black
17384	L	Black			

// PATENTED



819_{WP}

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

EXTREME THERMAL WATERPROOF UTILITY



EN388
3423 X

- Dual-zone 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
- Waterproof/windproof breathable membrane insert
- Weather-resistant ripstop outer shell + DWR finish
- Gauntlet cuff with internal elastic cinch cord
- Rugged AX Suede™ palm + touch screen capabilities

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17402	S	Black	17405	XL	Black
17403	M	Black	17406	2XL	Black
17404	L	Black			

// PATENTED

818_{WP}

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

PERFORMANCE HI-VIS THERMAL WATERPROOF

EN388
3333 X

- Dual-zone 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
- Waterproof/windproof breathable membrane insert
- Weather-resistant hi-vis ripstop shell + DWR finish
- Hi-vis Tena-Grip™ palm + touch screen capabilities
- Extended neoprene cuff with hook & loop closure

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17392	S	HV Orange	17395	XL	HV Orange
17393	M	HV Orange	17396	2XL	HV Orange
17394	L	HV Orange			

// PATENTED

817_{WP}

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

REINFORCED THERMAL WATERPROOF UTILITY

EN388
3423 X

- Dual-zone 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
- Waterproof/windproof breathable membrane insert
- Weather-resistant ripstop outer shell + DWR finish
- Rugged AX Suede™ palm + touch screen capabilities
- Extended neoprene cuff with hook & loop closure

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17372	S	Black	17375	XL	Black
17373	M	Black	17376	2XL	Black
17374	L	Black			

// PATENTED

817

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

REINFORCED THERMAL UTILITY

EN388
3423 X

- Dual-zone 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
- Weather-resistant ripstop outer shell + DWR finish
- Rugged AX Suede™ palm and fingertip reinforcements
- Touchscreen-capable thumb and index finger
- Extended neoprene cuff with hook & loop closure

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17352	S	Black	17355	XL	Black
17353	M	Black	17356	2XL	Black
17354	L	Black			

// PATENTED

814

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

THERMAL UTILITY

EN388
2222 X

- Insulated fill for cool to cold temps
- Weather-resistant outer shell
- Durable synthetic leather palm
- Touchscreen-capable thumb and index finger
- QuickCuff™ neoprene/elastic gauntlet fit with ID

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17332	S	Black	17335	XL	Black
17333	M	Black	17336	2XL	Black
17334	L	Black			

// PATENTED

814_{CRG}

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

THERMAL UTILITY + CUT RESISTANCE

EN388
2543 F

- Next-gen Armortex® for extreme cut protection
- Insulated fill for cool to cold temps
- Weather-resistant outer shell
- Contrasting color fingertips for hand signaling
- Hook & loop closure with ID space keeps out cold

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17212	S	Black	17215	XL	Black
17213	M	Black	17216	2XL	Black
17214	L	Black			

// PATENTED

816

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

THERMAL FLIP-TOP

EN388
2231 X

- Fleece-lined mittens convert to half-finger gloves
- Mitten pocket and thumb stow easily when not in use
- Weather-resistant outer shell
- Durable synthetic leather palm
- Contoured gathered elastic cuff w/ ID space

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
17342	S	Black	17345	XL	Black
17343	M	Black	17346	2XL	Black
17344	L	Black			

// PATENTED



TAKE A KNEE.

**PROFLEX[®]
KNEE PADS**





PROFLEX® KNEE PADS

If you're betting on medical science to cure your chronic knee pain you'd better hedge that bet, my friend. How are they doing on the common cold, by the way? Yeah, we thought so. Why not wager in favor of ProFlex® Knee and Kneeling Pads? Cushy, forgiving and available in an array of lightweight gels and comfortable hard cap designs, it's a safe bet they'll get the job done.

KNEE PADS // GEL SERIES



342 Extra Long Cap Injected Gel



344 Short Cap Injected Gel



345 Long Cap Injected Gel



355 Short Cap Injected Gel

KNEE PADS // STANDARD SERIES



300 Rounded Hard Cap



315 Long Textured Hard Cap



325 Non-Marring Rubber Cap



335 Slip-Resistant Rubber Cap

KNEE PADS // KNEELING PAD SERIES



365 Mini



375 Compact



380 Standard



385 Large



347 Long Cap Lightweight Gel



357 Short Cap Lightweight Gel



367 Round Cap Lightweight Gel



377 Hard Cap Lightweight Gel



350 Gel Foam



340 Slip-Resistant w/ Shin Pad



200 Copolymer Foam



230 Poly Cap



260 Slip-On Cloth



230LTR Wide Soft Cap - Leather



390 Extra Large

PROFLEX® KNEE PADS:

GEL SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

CHOOSE INJECTED
OR LIGHTWEIGHT
GEL OPTIONS

INNOVATIVE CAP DESIGN
MAXIMIZES COMFORT
AND STABILITY

UNIQUE STRAP STYLES
CINCH TIGHT TO KEEP
KNEE PADS IN PLACE



345



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE FULL LINE
OF ERGODYNE KNEE PROTECTION AT: ERGODYNE.COM

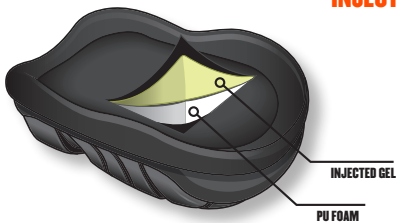
	345	ORDER MULTIPLE 1						
<h3>LONG CAP INJECTED GEL</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Long cap design provides protection and stability Non-slip rubber cap grips kneeling surface Injected gel + PU foam for all-day comfort Breathable perforated neoprene bottom strap Top elastic strap cinches tight with plastic clip <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>18445</td> <td>—</td> <td>Black</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="margin-top: 10px;">// PATENTED</p>			ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	18445	—	Black
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR						
18445	—	Black						

	347	ORDER MULTIPLE 1						
<h3>LONG CAP LIGHTWEIGHT GEL</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Long cap design provides protection and stability Non-slip rubber cap grips kneeling surface Lightweight gel + EVA foam for mobile comfort Bottom webbing and top elastic straps Plastic clips cinch tight and keep straps secure <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>18447</td> <td>—</td> <td>Black</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="margin-top: 10px;">// PATENTED</p>			ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	18447	—	Black
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR						
18447	—	Black						

	377	ORDER MULTIPLE 1						
<h3>HARD CAP LIGHTWEIGHT GEL</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Abrasion-resistant round hard cap Hard cap allows knee pad to slide and swivel Lightweight gel + EVA foam for mobile comfort Breathable perforated neoprene bottom strap Top elastic strap cinches tight with plastic clip <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>18477</td> <td>—</td> <td>Black</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	18477	—	Black
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR						
18477	—	Black						

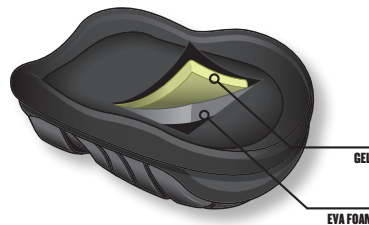
PROFLEX[®] KNEE PAD GEL TECHNOLOGY

INJECTED GEL TECHNOLOGY (342, 344, 345, 355)



INJECTED GEL PROVIDES:
 Increased Wearer Comfort
 Improved Worker Productivity
 (Work longer in greater comfort)
 Enhanced Knee Pad Durability
 (Gel does not slide and wear)

LIGHTWEIGHT GEL TECHNOLOGY (347, 357, 367, 377)



LIGHTWEIGHT GEL PROVIDES:
 Reduced Wearer Fatigue
 Lightweight Comfort
 Gel Performance at
 an Exceptional Value

344

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

SHORT CAP INJECTED GEL W/ COMFORT STRAPS



- Short cap design for mobility when kneeling
- Non-slip rubber cap grips kneeling surface
- Injected gel + PU foam for all-day comfort
- Padded straps on thigh and calf will not bind up
- Plastic clips cinch tight and keep straps secure

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18444	—	Black

// PATENTED

355

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

SHORT CAP INJECTED GEL



- Short cap design for mobility when kneeling
- Non-slip rubber cap grips kneeling surface
- Injected gel + PU foam for all-day comfort
- Bottom webbing and top elastic straps
- Plastic clips cinch tight and keep straps secure

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18455	—	Black

// PATENTED

357

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

SHORT CAP LIGHTWEIGHT GEL



- Short cap design for mobility when kneeling
- Non-slip rubber cap grips kneeling surface
- Lightweight gel + EVA foam for mobile comfort
- Bottom webbing and top elastic straps
- Plastic clips cinch tight and keep straps secure

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18457	—	Black

// PATENTED

367

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

ROUND CAP LIGHTWEIGHT GEL



- Round cap for highest degree of kneeling mobility
- Non-slip rubber cap grips kneeling surface
- Lightweight gel + EVA foam for mobile comfort
- Breathable perforated neoprene bottom strap
- Top elastic strap cinches tight with plastic clip

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18467	—	Black

// PATENTED

342

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

EXTRA LONG CAP INJECTED GEL



- Extra long cap for maximum coverage and stability
- Non-slip rubber cap grips kneeling surface
- Injected gel + PU foam for all-day comfort
- Breathable perforated neoprene top strap
- Bottom strap secures knee pad around calf

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18442	—	Black

// PATENTED

350

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

GEL FOAM



- 12mm NBR gel padding & 20mm EVA padding
- 1680D ballistic nylon outer shell
- Slip-resistant durable 420D nylon-rubber surface
- Adjustable, breathable neoprene stretch strap
- Hook & loop closure






ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18350	—	Black

CAP IT OFF

**A variety of cap options
for every application.
But what's best for
the task at hand?**

ACTION

APPLICATION

 <p>SHORT, ROUNDED HARD CAP</p>	<p>PIVOTING, SWIVELING, ROCKING AND SLIDING</p>	<p>CONSTRUCTION, MASONRY, FREIGHT/BAGGAGE, MAINTENANCE, UTILITIES</p>
 <p>LONG, TEXTURED HARD CAP</p>	<p>PIVOTING, ROCKING AND SLIDING WHERE ADDITIONAL KNEE PROTECTION IS DESIRED</p>	<p>CONSTRUCTION, MASONRY, FREIGHT/BAGGAGE, MAINTENANCE, UTILITIES</p>
 <p>NON-MARRING RUBBER CAP</p>	<p>KNEELING ON DELICATE SURFACES</p>	<p>FLOORING, MAINTENANCE, UTILITIES, CARPENTRY, PLUMBING</p>
 <p>SLIP-RESISTANT RUBBER CAP</p>	<p>GRIPS BOTH WET OR DRY SURFACES AND ALLOWS THE WORKER TO ROCK AND LEAN WITHOUT SLIPPING</p>	<p>PLUMBING, FREIGHT/BAGGAGE, CONSTRUCTION, FLOORING, MAINTENANCE</p>
 <p>COMFORT, STABILITY GEL CAP</p>	<p>MAXIMIZES COMFORT AND STABILITY FOR WORKING ON YOUR KNEES FOR AN EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME</p>	<p>MECHANICS, CONSTRUCTION, PLUMBING, FREIGHT/BAGGAGE, PLUMBING</p>

PROFLEX® KNEE PADS:

STANDARD SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

CAP STYLES FOR DIFFERENT KNEELING ACTIVITIES

CHOOSE BUCKLE OR HOOK + LOOP STRAP OPTIONS

DURABLE NBR FOAM PADDING MAXIMIZES COMFORT + DURABILITY



335

			<h2>335</h2>			ORDER MULTIPLE 1
<h3>SLIP-RESISTANT RUBBER CAP</h3>						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Slip-resistant long rubber cap to grip surfaces • 840D nylon fabric cover • 12mm NBR foam padding cut to hug the knee • Nickel-plated grommets • Buckle or hook & loop closure 						
335: BUCKLE		335HL: HOOK & LOOP				
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
18335	—	Black Cap	18336	—	Black Cap	

			<h2>325</h2>			ORDER MULTIPLE 1
<h3>NON-MARRING RUBBER CAP</h3>						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-marring long cap • 840D nylon fabric cover • 12mm NBR foam padding cut to hug the knee • Nickel-plated grommets • Buckle or hook & loop closure 						
325: BUCKLE		325HL: HOOK & LOOP				
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
18325	—	Tan Cap	18326	—	Tan Cap	

			<h2>315</h2>			ORDER MULTIPLE 1
<h3>LONG TEXTURED HARD CAP</h3>						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Abrasion-resistant long hard cap • 840D nylon fabric cover • 12mm NBR foam padding cut to hug the knee • Nickel-plated grommets • Buckle or hook & loop closure 						
315: BUCKLE		315HL: HOOK & LOOP				
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
18315	—	White Cap	18316	—	White Cap	

300

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

ROUNDED HARD CAP



- Abrasion-resistant rounded short hard cap
- 840D nylon fabric cover
- 12mm NBR foam padding cut to hug the knee
- Nickel-plated grommets
- Buckle or hook & loop closure

300: BUCKLE

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18300	—	White Cap

300HL: HOOK & LOOP

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18301	—	White Cap

340

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

SLIP-RESISTANT RUBBER CAP W/ SHIN GUARD



- Slip-resistant long rubber cap to grip surfaces
- 840D nylon fabric cover with tapered shin guard
- 12mm NBR foam padding cut to hug the knee
- Nickel-plated grommets
- Buckle closure

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18340	—	Black Cap

260

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

SOFT SLIP-ON



- Lightweight, slip-on knee pads
- Soft outer cloth and foam padding
- Woven elastic sleeve for easy on and off
- Wear over or under clothing

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18260	—	Black

200

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

SHORT LIGHT DUTY COPOLYMER



- Durable copolymer padding
- Super lightweight for comfortable all-day wear
- Single strap with hook & loop closure

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18200	—	Black

230

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

WIDE SOFT CAP



- Durable 600D polyester fabric cover
- 12mm NBR foam padding cut to hug the knee
- Slightly wider and longer for wraparound comfort
- Anti-odor treatment
- Buckle or hook & loop closure

230: BUCKLE

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18230	—	Black

230HL: HOOK & LOOP

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18231	—	Black

230

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

LTR

WIDE SOFT CAP - LEATHER





- Leather cap for protection
- Provides protection against sparks/slag/fire (Not FR rated)
- 12mm NBR foam padding cut to hug the knee
- Slightly wider and longer for wraparound comfort
- Adjustable straps and buckle closure

230LTR: BUCKLE

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18232	—	Black

PROFLEX® KNEELING PADS:

385

KNEELING PAD SERIES

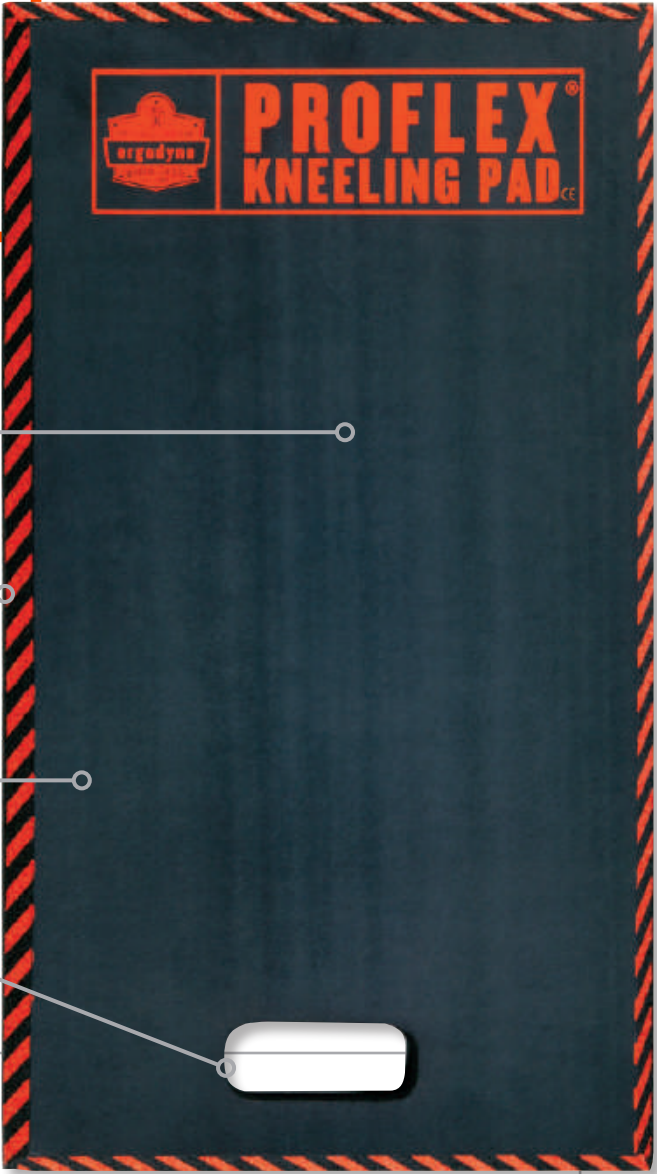
DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

DURABLE NBR FOAM IS COMPRESSION RESISTANT

BEVELED EDGE AND ORANGE STRIPING FOR SAFETY

PETROLEUM-RESISTANT AND SILICONE-FREE

CONVENIENT HANDLE/HANGER



PROFLEX® KNEELING PAD SELECT-O-MATIC

A handy little chart to help you size up the situation.



SEE HOW IT WORKS ONLINE AT ERGODYNE.COM

	365	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
--	-----	-------------------------------

MINI KNEELING PAD

NEW FOR '19

- Convenient size 4" x 6" x 1" (10cm x 15cm x 2.5cm)
- Available with grabber or carabiner
- Closed-cell foam is non-conductive

ITEM #	COLOR	STYLE
18365	Black	Kneeler alone
18465	Black	Kneeler w/Grabber
18565	Black	Kneeler w/Carabiner

	375	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
--	-----	-------------------------------

COMPACT KNEELING PAD

- Compact size for optimal portability
- Convenient handle also allows for hanging storage
- 8" x 18" x 1" (20cm x 46cm x 2.5cm)
- Fits in the Arsenal® 5845 Trades Tool Organizer

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18376	—	Orange

	380	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
--	-----	-------------------------------

STANDARD KNEELING PAD

- Standard size
- Convenient handle also allows for hanging storage
- 14" x 21" x 1" (36cm x 53cm x 2.5cm)
- Available in black and orange

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18380	—	Black
18381	—	Orange

	385	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
--	-----	-------------------------------

LARGE KNEELING PAD

- Large work surface
- Beveled safety edge with orange warning stripes
- Convenient handle also allows for hanging storage
- 16" x 28" x 1" (41cm x 71cm x 2.5cm)

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18385	—	Black

	390	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
--	-----	-------------------------------

EXTRA LARGE KNEELING PAD

- Extra large work surface
- Beveled safety edge with orange warning stripes
- Convenient handle also allows for hanging storage
- 18" x 36" x 1" (46cm x 91cm x 2.5cm)

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
18390	—	Black





29YC

BACK IN BUSINESS.

PROFLEX[®]
SUPPORTS





PROFLEX® SUPPORTS

Our spiny senses are tingling. That can only mean one thing: somewhere nearby a lurking lumbar disaster is about to wreak some dorsal destruction. May we offer some protection courtesy of your friendly neighborhood ProFlex® Back Supports? We've led the way in support technology for thirty-five years and are ready to head off that slipped disc or Sinister Six coming your way.

SUPPORTS // BACK SUPPORT SERIES



2000SF Performance Spandex



1100SF Standard Spandex



100 Economy Spandex



1400UN Universal Fit Spandex

SUPPORTS // WRIST SUPPORT SERIES



4000 Single Strap



4010 Double Strap



4020 Lightweight



670 Single Strap Ambi

SUPPORTS // WRAPS & SLEEVES SERIES



400 Wrist Wrap



420 Wrist Wrap w/ Thumb Loop



500 Elbow Wrap



600 Knee Sleeve



1051 Mesh w/ Lumbar Pad



1600 Standard Elastic



1650 Economy Elastic



1500 Weight Lifters



1505 Low-Profile Weight Lifters



675 Double Strap Ambi



615 Open Knee Sleeve



620 Knee Sleeve w/ Stays



650 Elbow Sleeve



655 Elbow Sleeve w/ Strap

PROFLEX® SUPPORTS:

BACK SUPPORT SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

V-SHAPED DESIGN PROVIDES SUPERIOR FIT

POWER PANEL POSITIONERS™ FOR ACTIVE AND AT-REST USE

STICKY FINGERS® STAYS KEEP SUPPORT IN POSITION



2000SF

			1100 ^{SF}			ORDER MULTIPLE 1
STANDARD SPANDEX BACK SUPPORT						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8" (20.3cm) durable 280D spandex body material • Patented non-conductive Sticky Fingers® stays • Innovative Power Panel Positioners™ • Stretchable bias binding with zig-zag stitching • Adjustable, detachable suspenders 						
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
11601	XS	Black	11605	XL	Black	
11602	S	Black	11606	2XL	Black	
11603	M	Black	11607	3XL	Black	
11604	L	Black	11608	4XL	Black	
// PATENTED						

			100			ORDER MULTIPLE 1
ECONOMY SPANDEX BACK SUPPORT						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8" (20.3cm) economical spandex body • Non-conductive polypropylene stays • 280D spandex body material • Adjustable, detachable suspenders • Rubber track webbing 						
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
11381	XS	Black	11385	XL	Black	
11382	S	Black	11386	2XL	Black	
11383	M	Black	11387	3XL	Black	
11384	L	Black	11388	4XL	Black	

			100 ^{HV}			ORDER MULTIPLE 1
ECONOMY HI-VIS SPANDEX BACK SUPPORT						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8" (20.3cm) economical hi-vis spandex body • Non-conductive polypropylene stays • Adjustable, detachable suspenders • Rubber track webbing • Stretchable bias binding with zig-zag stitching 						
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
11881	XS	HV Orange	11885	XL	HV Orange	
11882	S	HV Orange	11886	2XL	HV Orange	
11883	M	HV Orange	11887	3XL	HV Orange	
11884	L	HV Orange	11888	4XL	HV Orange	

			2000 ^{SF}			ORDER MULTIPLE 1
HIGH PERFORMANCE SPANDEX BACK SUPPORT						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8.5" (21.6cm) 840D spandex body material • Patented non-conductive Sticky Fingers® stays • Innovative Power Panel Positioners™ • Unique V-shaped design • Adjustable, detachable suspenders 						
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
11281	XS	Black	11285	XL	Black	
11282	S	Black	11286	2XL	Black	
11283	M	Black	11287	3XL	Black	
11284	L	Black	11288	4XL	Black	
// PATENTED						

1400

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

UNIVERSAL SIZE BACK SUPPORT



- 8.75" (22.2cm) durable 280D spandex body material
- Universal size fits most waists
- Non-conductive polypropylene stays
- Adjustable, detachable suspenders
- Rubber track webbing

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
11400	—	Black

1600

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

STANDARD ELASTIC BACK SUPPORT



- 9" (22.9cm) all-elastic body for extra firm support
- Contoured high-cut front panel
- Non-conductive polypropylene stays
- Adjustable, detachable suspenders
- Rubber track webbing

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
11101	XS	Black	11105	XL	Black
11102	S	Black	11106	2XL	Black
11103	M	Black	11107	3XL	Black
11104	L	Black	11108	4XL	Black

1650

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

ECONOMY ELASTIC BACK SUPPORT



- 7.75" (19.7cm) economical all-elastic body
- 5" (12.7cm) single strap closure
- Non-conductive polypropylene stays
- Adjustable, detachable suspenders
- Rubber track webbing

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
11091	XS	Black	11095	XL	Black
11092	S	Black	11096	2XL	Black
11093	M	Black	11097	3XL	Black
11094	L	Black	11098	4XL	Black

1051

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

MESH BACK SUPPORT WITH LUMBAR PAD



- 10" (25.4cm) breathable mesh outer shell
- Innovative Power Panel Positioners™
- Contoured, ventilated lumbar pad
- Two-stage closure

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
20183	S	Black	20186	XL	Black
20184	M	Black	20187	2XL	Black
20185	L	Black			

1500

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

STANDARD WEIGHT LIFTERS STYLE BACK SUPPORT



- 7.75" (19.7cm) rigid foam body
- Durable 900D foam laminated nylon body fabric
- Foam lumbar pad

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
11471	S	Black	11474	XL	Black
11472	M	Black	11475	2XL	Black
11473	L	Black			

1505

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

LOW-PROFILE WEIGHT LIFTERS STYLE BACK SUPPORT



- 6.25" (15.9cm) low-profile tapered design
- Flexible soft foam core composition
- Nylon jersey body fabric
- Easy cam buckle closure system
- Rubber track webbing

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
11491	S	Black	11494	XL	Black
11492	M	Black	11495	2XL	Black
11493	L	Black			

PROFLEX® SUPPORTS:

WRIST SUPPORT SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN:

ANTI-ODOR
TREATMENT
KEEPS SUPPORT
FRESH

OPEN-CENTER STAY™
LIMITS MOTION WHILE
PREVENTING PRESSURE
ON MEDIAN NERVE

ELASTIC OR NEOPRENE
CONSTRUCTION
FOR SUPPORT
AND COMFORT

4000



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE
TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE
FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE WRAPS &
SUPPORTS AT: ERGODYNE.COM

	400	ORDER MULTIPLE 6
UNIVERSAL WRIST WRAP		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elastic • Ambidextrous • Reversible hook & loop closure 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
72102	—	Black
72103	—	Tan

	420	ORDER MULTIPLE 6
WRIST WRAP W/ THUMB LOOP		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elastic • Thumb loop • Hook & loop closure • Ambidextrous 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
72222	S/M	Black
72224	L/XL	Black
72232	S/M	Tan
72234	L/XL	Tan

4000

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

SINGLE STRAP WRIST SUPPORT

- Limits downward wrist movements
- Patented Open-Center Stay™
- Single strap; elastic
- Three-stage hook & loop closure
- Anti-odor treatment

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
70002	S-Right	Black	70102	S-Right	Tan
70004	M-Right	Black	70104	M-Right	Tan
70006	L-Right	Black	70106	L-Right	Tan
70008	XL-Right	Black	70108	XL-Right	Tan
70012	S-Left	Black	70112	S-Left	Tan
70014	M-Left	Black	70114	M-Left	Tan
70016	L-Left	Black	70116	L-Left	Tan
70018	XL-Left	Black	70118	XL-Left	Tan

// PATENTED

4010

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

DOUBLE STRAP WRIST SUPPORT

- Limits downward and upward wrist movements
- Patented Open-Center Stay™
- Double strap; elastic
- Three-stage hook & loop closure
- Anti-odor treatment

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
70022	S-Right	Black	70122	S-Right	Tan
70024	M-Right	Black	70124	M-Right	Tan
70026	L-Right	Black	70126	L-Right	Tan
70028	XL-Right	Black	70128	XL-Right	Tan
70032	S-Left	Black	70132	S-Left	Tan
70034	M-Left	Black	70134	M-Left	Tan
70036	L-Left	Black	70136	L-Left	Tan
70038	XL-Left	Black	70138	XL-Left	Tan

// PATENTED

4020

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

LIGHTWEIGHT WRIST SUPPORT

- Lightweight, vented, compact design
- Patented Open-Center Stay™
- Neoprene
- Hook & loop closure

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
70202	XS/S-Right	Black	70282	XS/S-Left	Gray
70204	M-Right	Black	70284	M-Left	Gray
70206	L/XL-Right	Black	70286	L/XL-Left	Gray
70208	2XL-Right	Black	70288	2XL-Left	Gray
70242	XS/S-Left	Black	70292	XS/S-Right	Gray
70244	M-Left	Black	70294	M-Right	Gray
70246	L/XL-Left	Black	70296	L/XL-Right	Gray
70248	2XL-Left	Black	70298	2XL-Right	Gray

// PATENTED

670

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

SINGLE STRAP AMBI WRIST SUPPORT

- Neoprene
- Ambidextrous
- Reversible hook & loop strap

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16612	S	Black
16613	M	Black
16614	L	Black
16615	XL	Black

675

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

DOUBLE STRAP AMBI WRIST SUPPORT

- Neoprene
- Ambidextrous
- Two reversible hook & loop straps

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16622	S	Black
16623	M	Black
16624	L	Black
16625	XL	Black

PATENTED OPEN-CENTER STAY™

Unlike traditional stay configurations positioned directly over the carpal tunnel, our stay is uniquely designed with an open center to reduce pressure on the median nerve. With a contoured design that follows the wrist's natural shape, the patented, molded stay offers greater worker comfort and compliance.

PROFLEX® SUPPORTS:

WRAPS & SLEEVES SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN



PERFORATED
NEOPRENE FOR
BREATHABLE
COMFORT

SPANDEX MESH
IN KEY ZONES

PRE-CURVE
DESIGN FOR
SUPERIOR FIT

600

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

SINGLE-LAYER NEOPRENE KNEE SLEEVE

- Perforated neoprene
- Binding and pre-curve design
- Spandex mesh behind the knee

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16502	S	Black	16505	XL	Black
16503	M	Black	16506	2XL	Black
16504	L	Black			

615

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

KNEE SLEEVE W/ OPEN PATELLA/ANTERIOR PAD

- Perforated neoprene
- Binding and pre-curve design
- Spandex mesh behind the knee
- Double neoprene anterior pad
- Open patella

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16532	S	Black	16535	XL	Black
16533	M	Black	16536	2XL	Black
16534	L	Black			

620

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

KNEE SLEEVE W/ OPEN PATELLA/SPIRAL STAYS

- Perforated neoprene
- Binding and pre-curve design
- Thinner perforated neoprene panel behind the knee
- Spiral stays
- Foam buttress support around open patella

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16542	S	Black	16545	XL	Black
16543	M	Black	16546	2XL	Black
16544	L	Black			

500

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

ELBOW SUPPORT WRAP

- Nylon laminated neoprene
- Strap with hook & loop closure
- Ambidextrous

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16001	XS	Black	16004	L	Black
16002	S	Black	16005	XL	Black
16003	M	Black			

650

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

NEOPRENE ELBOW SLEEVE

- Perforated neoprene
- Spandex mesh in elbow crease
- Binding and pre-curve design

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16572	S	Black	16575	XL	Black
16573	M	Black	16576	2XL	Black
16574	L	Black			

655

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

NEOPRENE ELBOW SLEEVE W/ STRAP

- Perforated neoprene
- Spandex mesh in elbow crease
- Binding and pre-curve design
- Adjustable hook & loop strap

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16582	S	Black	16585	XL	Black
16583	M	Black	16586	2XL	Black
16584	L	Black			



SHINY HAPPY PEOPLE.

GLOWEAR[®]

HI-VIS APPAREL





GLOWEAR® HI-VIS APPAREL

That's you in the corner, that's you in the spotlight, losing your chances of being flattened by a Mack truck on I-85. That's because you're rocking GloWear® Hi-Vis Apparel. This gear is ANSI-compliant, sometimes flame-resistant and always available in a variety of garment types, designs and sizes. With GloWear®, NOBODY hurts due to low visibility. And yes, we know the frequency. Stop asking.

HI-VIS APPAREL // CLASS 2 VEST SERIES



8250Z Surveyors



8246Z Two-Tone All Mesh



8254HDZ Heavy-Duty Surveyors



8230Z Two-Tone

HI-VIS APPAREL // CLASS 3 SERIES



8310HL Economy Mesh



8320Z Standard Mesh



8346Z Two-Tone



8356FRHL Flame-Resistant

HI-VIS APPAREL // CLASS 1 & NON-CERT SERIES



8020HL Non-Certified



8140BA Breakaway Sash



8040HL Hi-Gloss Reflective



8080BAX Breakaway Hi-Gloss

HI-VIS APPAREL // FOUL WEATHER SERIES



8377 Quilted Bomber Jacket



8379 Fleece-Lined Bomber Jacket



8381 3-In-1 Bomber Jacket



8384 Thermal Parka

HI-VIS APPAREL // HEADWEAR SERIES & ACCESSORIES



8935 Ranger Hat



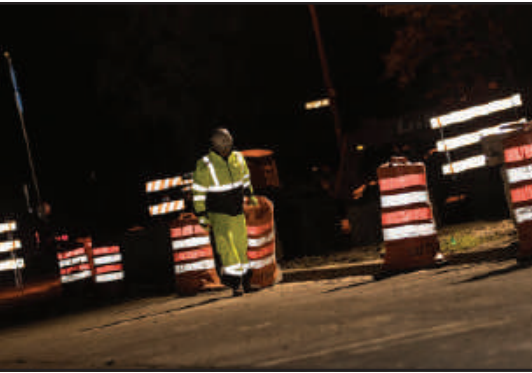
8930 Baseball Cap



8006 Neck Shade



8005 Mesh Neck Shade



8225HL Standard Solid



8220Z Standard Mesh



8216BA Breakaway Mesh



8210HL Economy Mesh



8260FRHL Flame-Resistant

HI-VIS APPAREL
// CLASS E SERIES



8910 Standard Mesh



8910BK Black Bottom Mesh



8911 Two-Tone Mesh



8009 Mesh Leg Gaiters

HI-VIS APPAREL
// SHIRT SERIES



8372 Front Zip Sweatshirt



8289BK T-Shirt



8291BK Long Sleeve T-Shirt



8295 Polo Shirt



8385 Thermal 4-In-1 Jacket



8365BK Rain Jacket



8915BK Rain Pants



8918BK Rain Bibs



8928 Class E Thermal Pants



8001 Arm Band



8003 Hi-Gloss Arm Band



8004 Hi-Vis Seat Belt Cover

BADGE OF HONOR? THINK AGAIN.

YOUR POINT OF PRIDE IS MISSING THE POINT.

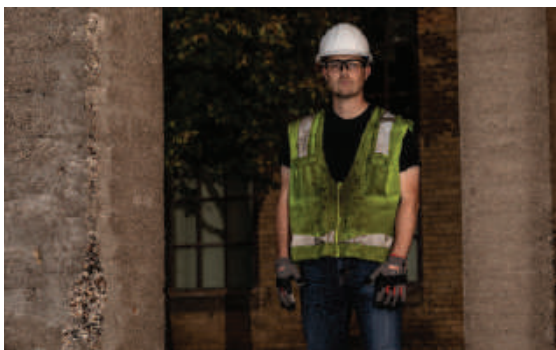


Too cool to wear a bright, shiny (reflective) vest on the job? Afraid you'll look too much like a wide-eyed, coffee-fetching rookie? Time for a reality check, you ol' grizzled vet you. It seems your point of pride is missing the point. If you're not seen, you're at risk. With experience comes wisdom, act like it and stay visible.



NO HI-VIS:

// WE'RE NOT EVEN GOING TO ENTERTAIN SUCH A LUDICROUS SCENARIO.



OLD HI-VIS:

// BETTER THAN NOTHING, BUT NOTHING IS A PRETTY LOW BAR. LIKE, THE LOWEST.



NEW HI-VIS:

// HOOO-WEE! AREN'T YOU JUST AN INCREDIBLY EASY TO SPOT SIGHT FOR DISTRACTED EYES.

**ANSI'S
GENERAL THEORY
OF CONSPICUITY**

MUCH KNOWLEDGE IS CONTAINED IN A SIMPLE EQUATION: 2 + E = 3!

You can obtain Class 3 compliance in one of two ways. The most obvious is to buy an ANSI 107 Class 3 compliant garment. The less obvious—but more popular route—is to wear a Class 2 garment (usually a vest) and pair it with Class E compliant bottoms. Either way, you are clearly high-class.

Type R
Class 2
8230Z



+

Supplemental
Class E
8911
=
Class 3



Type R
Class 2
8210HL



+

Supplemental
Class E
8910
=
Class 3



Type R
Class 3
8330Z



+

Supplemental
Class E
8911
=
Class 3



GLOWEAR® HI-VIS APPAREL:

CLASS 2 SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN



ANSI-COMPLIANT MATERIALS

MULTIPLE POCKET OPTIONS FOR HANDY STORAGE

3M™ SCOTCHLITE™ REFLECTIVE MATERIAL

CLOSURE OPTIONS — ZIPPER OR HOOK & LOOP, YOUR CHOICE

8250Z

		8205 _{HL/Z}	ORDER MULTIPLE 1		
TYPE R CLASS 2 SUPER ECONO MESH VEST					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hook & loop or zipper closure 					
8205HL: HOOK & LOOP		8205Z: ZIPPER			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
20961	XS	HV Orange	20983	S/M	HV Orange
20963	S/M	HV Orange	20985	L/XL	HV Orange
20965	L/XL	HV Orange	20987	2XL/3XL	HV Orange
20967	2XL/3XL	HV Orange	20989	4XL/5XL	HV Orange
20969	4XL/5XL	HV Orange	20993	S/M	HV Lime
20971	XS	HV Lime	20995	L/XL	HV Lime
20973	S/M	HV Lime	20997	2XL/3XL	HV Lime
20975	L/XL	HV Lime	20999	4XL/5XL	HV Lime
20977	2XL/3XL	HV Lime			
20979	4XL/5XL	HV Lime			

		8210 _{HL/Z}	ORDER MULTIPLE 1		
TYPE R CLASS 2 ECONO MESH VEST					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inside: 1 large lower R pocket • Outside: Upper L chest mic tab 					
8210HL: HOOK & LOOP		8210Z: ZIPPER			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
21013	S/M	HV Orange	21043	S/M	HV Orange
21015	L/XL	HV Orange	21045	L/XL	HV Orange
21017	2XL/3XL	HV Orange	21047	2XL/3XL	HV Orange
21019	4XL/5XL	HV Orange	21049	4XL/5XL	HV Orange
21023	S/M	HV Lime	21053	S/M	HV Lime
21025	L/XL	HV Lime	21055	L/XL	HV Lime
21027	2XL/3XL	HV Lime	21057	2XL/3XL	HV Lime
21029	4XL/5XL	HV Lime	21059	4XL/5XL	HV Lime

			8215 _{BA}	ORDER MULTIPLE 1	
TYPE R CLASS 2 ECONO BREAKAWAY MESH VEST					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Five-point hook & loop breakaway • Breakaway feature for added safety • Hook & loop front closure • Inside: 1 large lower R pocket • Outside: Upper L chest mic tab 					
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
21061	XS	HV Orange	21071	XS	HV Lime
21063	S/M	HV Orange	21073	S/M	HV Lime
21065	L/XL	HV Orange	21075	L/XL	HV Lime
21067	2XL/3XL	HV Orange	21077	2XL/3XL	HV Lime
21069	4XL/5XL	HV Orange	21079	4XL/5XL	HV Lime

8216_{BA}

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

TYPE R CLASS 2 BREAKAWAY MESH VEST W/ ID

POCKETS
1 INNER
1 OUTER

- Five-point hook & loop breakaway
- Hook & loop front closure
- Upper L Chest mic tab
- Inside: 1 large lower R pocket
- Outside: 1 upper L clear ID pocket, 1 upper L mic tab

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
21083	S/M	HV Orange	21093	S/M	HV Lime
21085	L/XL	HV Orange	21095	L/XL	HV Lime
21087	2XL/3XL	HV Orange	21097	2XL/3XL	HV Lime
21089	4XL/5XL	HV Orange	21099	4XL/5XL	HV Lime

8220_{HL/Z}

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

TYPE R CLASS 2 STANDARD MESH VEST

POCKETS
1 INNER
2 OUTER

- Inside: 1 large lower R pocket
- Outside: 2 lower XL pockets, 1 upper L mic tab

8220HL: HOOK & LOOP

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
21133	S/M	HV Orange
21135	L/XL	HV Orange
21137	2XL/3XL	HV Orange
21139	4XL/5XL	HV Orange
21143	S/M	HV Lime
21145	L/XL	HV Lime
21147	2XL/3XL	HV Lime
21149	4XL/5XL	HV Lime

8220Z: ZIPPER

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
21113	S/M	HV Orange
21115	L/XL	HV Orange
21117	2XL/3XL	HV Orange
21119	4XL/5XL	HV Orange
21123	S/M	HV Lime
21125	L/XL	HV Lime
21127	2XL/3XL	HV Lime
21129	4XL/5XL	HV Lime

8225_{HL/Z}

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

TYPE R CLASS 2 STANDARD SOLID VEST

POCKETS
1 INNER
2 OUTER

- Inside: 1 large lower R pocket
- Outside: 2 lower XL pockets, 1 upper L mic tab

8225HL: HOOK & LOOP

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
21173	S/M	HV Orange
21175	L/XL	HV Orange
21177	2XL/3XL	HV Orange
21179	4XL/5XL	HV Orange
21183	S/M	HV Lime
21185	L/XL	HV Lime
21187	2XL/3XL	HV Lime
21189	4XL/5XL	HV Lime

8225Z: ZIPPER

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
21153	S/M	HV Orange
21155	L/XL	HV Orange
21157	2XL/3XL	HV Orange
21159	4XL/5XL	HV Orange
21163	S/M	HV Lime
21165	L/XL	HV Lime
21167	2XL/3XL	HV Lime
21169	4XL/5XL	HV Lime

8229_Z

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

TYPE R CLASS 2 ECONOMY TWO-TONE MESH VEST

POCKETS
1 INNER
0 OUTER

- Reflective set on 3.5" contrasting background
- Inside: 1 large lower L pocket
- Outside: 1 upper L mic tab
- Zipper closure

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
21301	XS	HV Orange	21291	XS	HV Lime
21303	S/M	HV Orange	21293	S/M	HV Lime
21305	L/XL	HV Orange	21295	L/XL	HV Lime
21307	2XL/3XL	HV Orange	21297	2XL/3XL	HV Lime
21309	4XL/5XL	HV Orange	21299	4XL/5XL	HV Lime

8230_Z

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

TYPE R CLASS 2 TWO-TONE MESH VEST

POCKETS
1 INNER
0 OUTER

- 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material
- Reflective set on 3.5" contrasting background
- Inside: 1 large lower L pocket
- Outside: Upper L chest mic tab
- Zipper closure

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
21313	S/M	HV Orange	21323	S/M	HV Lime
21315	L/XL	HV Orange	21325	L/XL	HV Lime
21317	2XL/3XL	HV Orange	21327	2XL/3XL	HV Lime
21319	4XL/5XL	HV Orange	21329	4XL/5XL	HV Lime

8235_{ZX}


ORDER MULTIPLE
1

TYPE R CLASS 2 TWO-TONE X-BACK VEST

POCKETS
1 INNER
4 OUTER

- X-back reflective; D-ring access slot
- Reflective set on 3.5" contrasting background
- Inside: 1 large lower L pocket
- Outside Upper: L cell pocket, R 3 slot pen pocket
- Outside Lower: 2 XL flap-top pockets


ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
26183	S/M	HV Orange
26185	L/XL	HV Orange
26187	2XL/3XL	HV Orange
26189	4XL/5XL	HV Orange



8246_Z

ORDER MULTIPLE
1


TYPE R CLASS 2 TWO-TONE MESH VEST W/ REFLECTIVE BINDING



POCKETS
2 4
INNER OUTER

- Reflective binding trim
- Inside: 2 large lower pockets
- Outside Upper L: 1 cell phone + ID pocket, mic tab
- Outside Upper R: 1 dual layer pen + open top pocket, mic tab
- Outside Lower: 2 XL flap-top pockets

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
24133	S/M	HV Orange	24143	S/M	HV Lime
24135	L/XL	HV Orange	24145	L/XL	HV Lime
24137	2XL/3XL	HV Orange	24147	2XL/3XL	HV Lime
24139	4XL/5XL	HV Orange	24149	4XL/5XL	HV Lime



8248_Z

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

TYPE R CLASS 2 TWO-TONE SURVEYORS VEST



POCKETS
2 4
INNER OUTER

- Solid front / mesh back
- Inside: 2 large lower pockets
- Outside Upper L: 1 cell phone, mic tab
- Outside Upper R: 1 dual layer pen + open top pocket, mic tab
- Outside Lower: 2 XL flap-top pockets

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
24063	S/M	HV Orange	24073	S/M	HV Lime
24065	L/XL	HV Orange	24075	L/XL	HV Lime
24067	2XL/3XL	HV Orange	24077	2XL/3XL	HV Lime
24069	4XL/5XL	HV Orange	24079	4XL/5XL	HV Lime



8249_Z

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

TYPE R CLASS 2 ECONOMY SURVEYORS VEST



POCKETS
2 2
INNER OUTER

- Solid front / mesh back
- Inside: 2 large lower pockets
- Outside Upper L: 1 cell phone, mic tab
- Outside Upper R: 1 dual layer pen + open top pocket, mic tab

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
24011	XS	HV Orange	24021	XS	HV Lime
24013	S/M	HV Orange	24023	S/M	HV Lime
24015	L/XL	HV Orange	24025	L/XL	HV Lime
24017	2XL/3XL	HV Orange	24027	2XL/3XL	HV Lime
24019	4XL/5XL	HV Orange	24029	4XL/5XL	HV Lime



8250_Z

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

TYPE R CLASS 2 SURVEYORS VEST



POCKETS
2 4
INNER OUTER
 • REAR POCKET

- Solid front / mesh back
- Inside: 2 large lower pockets
- Outside Upper L: 1 cell phone, mic tab
- Outside Upper R: 1 dual layer pen + open top pocket, mic tab
- Outside Lower: 2 XL pockets, L & R zip rear tablet pocket

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
21413	S/M	HV Orange	21423	S/M	HV Lime
21415	L/XL	HV Orange	21425	L/XL	HV Lime
21417	2XL/3XL	HV Orange	21427	2XL/3XL	HV Lime
21419	4XL/5XL	HV Orange	21429	4XL/5XL	HV Lime



8250_{ZHG}

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

TYPE R CLASS 2 HI-GLOSS SURVEYORS VEST



POCKETS
2 4
INNER OUTER
 • REAR POCKET

- Solid front / mesh back
- Inside: 2 large lower pockets
- Outside Upper L: 1 cell phone, mic tab
- Outside Upper R: 1 dual layer pen + open top pocket, mic tab
- Outside Lower: 2 XL pockets, L & R zip rear tablet pocket

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
21433	S/M	HV Orange	21435	L/XL	HV Orange
21437	2XL/3XL	HV Orange	21439	4XL/5XL	HV Orange



8253_{HDZ}

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

TYPE R CLASS 2 HEAVY-DUTY MESH SURVEYORS VEST



POCKETS
2 4
INNER OUTER
 • REAR POCKET

- Lanyard grommet holds; structured webbing
- Inside: 2 large lower pockets
- Outside Upper L: 1 cell phone, mic tab
- Outside Upper R: 1 dual layer pen + open top pocket, mic tab
- Outside Lower: 2 L H&L pockets, L & R zip rear tablet pocket

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
23313	S/M	HV Orange	23323	S/M	HV Lime
23315	L/XL	HV Orange	23325	L/XL	HV Lime
23317	2XL/3XL	HV Orange	23327	2XL/3XL	HV Lime
23319	4XL/5XL	HV Orange	23329	4XL/5XL	HV Lime

8254_{HDZ}

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

TYPE R CLASS 2 HEAVY-DUTY SURVEYORS VEST

POCKETS
0 4
SIDE OUTER
BEAR POCKET

- Soft terry cloth neck band; HD #10 zipper closure
- Lanyard grommet holds; structured webbing
- Outside Upper L: 1 cell phone, mic tab
- Outside Upper R: 1 dual layer pen + flap pocket, mic tab
- Outside Lower: 2 XL pockets, L & R zip rear tablet pocket

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
21453	S/M	HV Orange	21457	2XL/3XL	HV Orange
21455	L/XL	HV Orange	21459	4XL/5XL	HV Orange

8255_{HL}

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

TYPE R CLASS 2 TREATED POLYESTER VEST

POCKETS
1 0
INNER OUTER

- After-flame treatment good for up to 25 washings
- Inside: 1 lower R open top pocket
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ FR Reflective Tape
- Treated polyester solid fabric

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
21473	S/M	HV Lime
21475	L/XL	HV Lime
21477	2XL/3XL	HV Lime
21479	4XL/5XL	HV Lime

8260_{FRHL}

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

TYPE R CLASS 2 FR MODACRYLIC VEST

FR

ATPV 4.6_{cal/cm²}

NFPA 70E CAT 1

POCKETS
2 0
INNER OUTER

Flame resistant
ASTM F1506

- Modacrylic mesh fabric; FR hook & loop closure
- ASTM F1506; ATPV of 4.6 cal/cm²
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ FR Reflective Tape
- Inside: 1 lower R inside pocket, 1 L chest pen pocket
- Outside: 1 upper L mic tab; D-ring access

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
21493	S/M	HV Lime	21497	2XL/3XL	HV Lime
21495	L/XL	HV Lime	21499	4XL/5XL	HV Lime

8240_{HL/NC}

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

TYPE R CLASS 2 TWO-TONE EXPANDABLE VEST

POCKETS
1 0
INNER OUTER

- Expandable adjustable waistband for a precise fit
- Reflective set on 4.5" contrasting background
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material
- Inside: Upper L dual layer 4 pen + open top pocket
- Outside: 2 mic tabs

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
21380	M/L	White	21390	M/L	Navy
21382	XL/2XL	White	21392	XL/2XL	Navy
21384	M/L	HV Orange	21394	M/L	HV Lime
21386	XL/2XL	HV Orange	21396	XL/2XL	HV Lime

8244_{PSV}

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

TYPE P CLASS 2 EXPANDABLE PUBLIC SAFETY VEST

POCKETS
1 1
INNER OUTER

- Expandable adjustable waistband for a precise fit
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material
- Inside: Upper R dual layer 4 pen + open top pocket
- Outside: Upper R cell phone pocket, 2 mic tabs

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
21360	M/L	HV Orange	21364	M/L	HV Lime
21362	XL/2XL	HV Orange	21366	XL/2XL	HV Lime
21363	3XL*	HV Orange	21367	3XL*	HV Lime

8245_{PSV}

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

TYPE P CLASS 2 PUBLIC SAFETY VEST

POCKETS
1 0
INNER OUTER

- Solid front / mesh back
- Five-point hook & loop breakaway
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material
- Inside: Upper L dual layer 4 pen + open top pocket
- Outside: 2 mic tabs

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
23383	S/M	HV Orange	23393	S/M	HV Lime
23385	L/XL	HV Orange	23395	L/XL	HV Lime
23387	2XL/3XL	HV Orange	23397	2XL/3XL	HV Lime
23389	4XL/5XL	HV Orange	23399	4XL/5XL	HV Lime
23390	6XL/7XL	HV Orange	24000	6XL/7XL	HV Lime

GLOWEAR® HI-VIS APPAREL:

CLASS 3 SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN



ANSI-COMPLIANT MATERIALS

GARMENT DESIGN OPTIONS

GLASS BEAD REFLECTIVE MATERIAL

8346Z

ANSI		8346Z		ORDER MULTIPLE
				1

TYPE R CLASS 3 VEST

- Reflective binding trim
- Inside: 2 large lower pockets
- Outside Upper L: 1 cell phone + ID pocket, mic tab
- Outside Upper R: 1 dual layer pen + open top pocket, mic tab
- Outside Lower: 2 XL flap-top pockets

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
24153	S/M	HV Orange	24163	S/M	HV Lime
24155	L/XL	HV Orange	24165	L/XL	HV Lime
24157	2XL/3XL	HV Orange	24167	2XL/3XL	HV Lime
24159	4XL/5XL	HV Orange	24169	4XL/5XL	HV Lime

ANSI		8320Z		ORDER MULTIPLE
				1

TYPE R CLASS 3 STANDARD MESH VEST

- Zipper closure
- Inside: 1 large lower R pocket
- Outside: 2 lower XL pockets, 1 upper L mic tab

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
22113	S/M	HV Orange	22123	S/M	HV Lime
22115	L/XL	HV Orange	22125	L/XL	HV Lime
22117	2XL/3XL	HV Orange	22127	2XL/3XL	HV Lime
22119	4XL/5XL	HV Orange	22129	4XL/5XL	HV Lime

ANSI		8330Z		ORDER MULTIPLE
				1

TYPE R CLASS 3 TWO-TONE MESH VEST

- Reflective set on 3.5" contrasting background
- Zipper closure
- Inside: 1 large lower R pocket
- Outside: 1 upper L mic tab

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
22173	S/M	HV Orange	22183	S/M	HV Lime
22175	L/XL	HV Orange	22185	L/XL	HV Lime
22177	2XL/3XL	HV Orange	22187	2XL/3XL	HV Lime
22179	4XL/5XL	HV Orange	22189	4XL/5XL	HV Lime

ANSI		8356FRHL		ORDER MULTIPLE
				1

TYPE R CLASS 3 FR MODACRYLIC MESH VEST

FR **NFPA 70E CAT 1**
ATPV 4.6 CAL/CM²

Flame resistant
ASTM F1506

- Modacrylic mesh fabric; FR hook & loop closure
- ASTM F1506; ATPV of 4.6 cal/cm²
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ FR Reflective Tape
- Inside: 1 lower R inside pocket, 1 L chest pen pocket
- Outside: 1 upper L mic tab; D-ring access

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
22213	S/M	HV Lime	22217	2XL/3XL	HV Lime
22215	L/XL	HV Lime	22219	4XL/5XL	HV Lime

ANSI CLASS 3	ANSI CLASS E	8310_{HL}	ORDER MULTIPLE 1		
TYPE R CLASS 3 ECONOMY MESH VEST					
					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"> POCKETS 10 <small>INNER OUTER</small> </div>					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hook & loop front closure • Inside: 1 large lower pocket 					
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
22013	S/M	HV Orange	22023	S/M	HV Lime
22015	L/XL	HV Orange	22025	L/XL	HV Lime
22017	2XL/3XL	HV Orange	22027	2XL/3XL	HV Lime
22019	4XL/5XL	HV Orange	22029	4XL/5XL	HV Lime

ANSI CLASS 3	ANSI CLASS E	8910	ORDER MULTIPLE 1		
SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E MESH PANTS					
					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polyester mesh • Drawstring waist; right leg cargo pocket • Wide leg openings with hook & loop closures 					
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
22853	S/M	HV Orange	22953	S/M	HV Lime
22855	L/XL	HV Orange	22955	L/XL	HV Lime
22857	2XL/3XL	HV Orange	22957	2XL/3XL	HV Lime
22859	4XL/5XL	HV Orange	22959	4XL/5XL	HV Lime

ANSI CLASS 3	ANSI CLASS E	8910_{BK}	ORDER MULTIPLE 1		
SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E BLACK BOTTOM MESH PANTS					
					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polyester mesh • Drawstring waist; right leg cargo pocket • Wide leg openings with hook & loop closures • Black accents on bottom of leg high wear areas 					
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
23953	S/M	HV Lime	23957	2XL/3XL	HV Lime
23955	L/XL	HV Lime	23959	4XL/5XL	HV Lime

ANSI CLASS 3	ANSI CLASS E	8911	ORDER MULTIPLE 1		
SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E TWO-TONE MESH PANTS					
					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polyester mesh • Reflective set on 4.5" contrasting background • Drawstring waist; right leg cargo pocket • Wide leg openings with hook & loop closures 					
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
22863	S/M	HV Orange	22963	S/M	HV Lime
22865	L/XL	HV Orange	22965	L/XL	HV Lime
22867	2XL/3XL	HV Orange	22967	2XL/3XL	HV Lime
22869	4XL/5XL	HV Orange	22969	4XL/5XL	HV Lime

ANSI CLASS 3	ANSI CLASS E	8009	ORDER MULTIPLE 1		
SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E MESH LEG GAITERS					
					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polyester mesh • Drawstring closures on top and bottom 					
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
29091	—	HV Orange	29093	—	HV Lime

ANSI CLASS 3	ANSI CLASS E	8008	ORDER MULTIPLE 6		
SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E LEG GAITERS					
					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Weatherproof polyester shell with PU coating • Drawstring closures on top and bottom 					
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
29081	—	HV Orange	29083	—	HV Lime

GLOWEAR® HI-VIS APPAREL:

SHIRT SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

MOISTURE-WICKING TREATMENT
KEEPS WEARER COOL + DRY

ANSI-COMPLIANT
MATERIALS



HEAT TRANSFER
REFLECTIVE MATERIAL
FOR LIGHTWEIGHT
VISIBILITY

BLACK PANELS HIDE
DIRT AND WEAR

8291BK



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE FULL LINE OF GLOWEAR® HI-VIS APPAREL AT: ERGODYNE.COM

ANSI			8289			ORDER MULTIPLE 1	
TYPE R CLASS 2 T-SHIRT							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polyester breathable knit • Heat transfer reflective • Moisture-wicking treatment • Outside Upper L chest pocket 							
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR		
21501	XS	HV Lime	21511	XS	HV Orange		
21502	S	HV Lime	21512	S	HV Orange		
21503	M	HV Lime	21513	M	HV Orange		
21504	L	HV Lime	21514	L	HV Orange		
21505	XL	HV Lime	21515	XL	HV Orange		
21506	2XL	HV Lime	21516	2XL	HV Orange		
21507	3XL	HV Lime	21517	3XL	HV Orange		
21508	4XL	HV Lime	21518	4XL	HV Orange		
21509	5XL	HV Lime	21519	5XL	HV Orange		

ANSI			8289 _{BK}			ORDER MULTIPLE 1	
TYPE R CLASS 2 BLACK FRONT T-SHIRT							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polyester breathable knit • Heat transfer reflective • Moisture-wicking treatment • Outside Upper L chest pocket 							
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR		
22502	S	HV Lime	22512	S	HV Orange		
22503	M	HV Lime	22513	M	HV Orange		
22504	L	HV Lime	22514	L	HV Orange		
22505	XL	HV Lime	22515	XL	HV Orange		
22506	2XL	HV Lime	22516	2XL	HV Orange		
22507	3XL	HV Lime	22517	3XL	HV Orange		
22508	4XL	HV Lime	22518	4XL	HV Orange		
22509	5XL	HV Lime	22519	5XL	HV Orange		

8280

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

TYPE R CLASS 2 BLACK FRONT PERFORMANCE T-SHIRT

POCKETS
01
INNER OUTER

- Polyester breathable knit
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ Comfort Trim
- Moisture-wicking treatment
- Outside Upper L chest pocket

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
22532	S	HV Lime	22582	S	HV Orange
22533	M	HV Lime	22583	M	HV Orange
22534	L	HV Lime	22584	L	HV Orange
22535	XL	HV Lime	22585	XL	HV Orange
22536	2XL	HV Lime	22586	2XL	HV Orange
22537	3XL	HV Lime	22587	3XL	HV Orange
22538	4XL	HV Lime	22588	4XL	HV Orange
22539	5XL	HV Lime	22589	5XL	HV Orange

8295

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

TYPE R CLASS 2 POLO SHIRT

POCKETS
01
INNER OUTER

- Polyester breathable knit
- Heat transfer reflective
- Moisture-wicking treatment
- Split tail hem
- Outside Upper L chest pocket

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
21642	S	HV Lime	21646	2XL	HV Lime
21643	M	HV Lime	21647	3XL	HV Lime
21644	L	HV Lime	21648	4XL	HV Lime
21645	XL	HV Lime	21649	5XL	HV Lime

8089

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

NON-CERTIFIED T-SHIRT

POCKETS
01
INNER OUTER

- Polyester breathable knit
- Moisture-wicking treatment
- Outside Upper L chest pocket

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
21552	S	HV Lime	21562	S	HV Orange
21553	M	HV Lime	21563	M	HV Orange
21554	L	HV Lime	21564	L	HV Orange
21555	XL	HV Lime	21565	XL	HV Orange
21556	2XL	HV Lime	21566	2XL	HV Orange
21557	3XL	HV Lime	21567	3XL	HV Orange
21558	4XL	HV Lime	21568	4XL	HV Orange
21559	5XL	HV Lime	21569	5XL	HV Orange

8091

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

NON-CERTIFIED LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

POCKETS
01
INNER OUTER

- Polyester breathable knit
- Moisture-wicking treatment
- Outside Upper L chest pocket

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
21582	S	HV Lime	21592	S	HV Orange
21583	M	HV Lime	21593	M	HV Orange
21584	L	HV Lime	21594	L	HV Orange
21585	XL	HV Lime	21595	XL	HV Orange
21586	2XL	HV Lime	21596	2XL	HV Orange
21587	3XL	HV Lime	21597	3XL	HV Orange
21588	4XL	HV Lime	21598	4XL	HV Orange
21589	5XL	HV Lime	21599	5XL	HV Orange

8291

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

TYPE R CLASS 2 BLACK FRONT LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

POCKETS
01
INNER OUTER

- Polyester breathable knit
- Heat transfer reflective
- Moisture-wicking treatment
- Outside Upper L chest pocket

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
22702	S	HV Lime	22712	S	HV Orange
22703	M	HV Lime	22713	M	HV Orange
22704	L	HV Lime	22714	L	HV Orange
22705	XL	HV Lime	22715	XL	HV Orange
22706	2XL	HV Lime	22716	2XL	HV Orange
22707	3XL	HV Lime	22717	3XL	HV Orange
22708	4XL	HV Lime	22718	4XL	HV Orange
22709	5XL	HV Lime	22719	5XL	HV Orange

8281

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

TYPE R CLASS 2 BLACK FRONT PERFORMANCE LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

POCKETS
01
INNER OUTER

- Polyester breathable knit
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ Comfort Trim
- Moisture-wicking treatment
- Outside Upper L chest pocket

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
22632	S	HV Lime	22682	S	HV Orange
22633	M	HV Lime	22683	M	HV Orange
22634	L	HV Lime	22684	L	HV Orange
22635	XL	HV Lime	22685	XL	HV Orange
22636	2XL	HV Lime	22686	2XL	HV Orange
22637	3XL	HV Lime	22687	3XL	HV Orange
22638	4XL	HV Lime	22688	4XL	HV Orange
22639	5XL	HV Lime	22689	5XL	HV Orange

8391

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

TYPE R CLASS 3 LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

POCKETS
01
INNER OUTER

- Polyester breathable knit
- Heat transfer reflective
- Moisture-wicking treatment

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
21702	S	HV Lime	21712	S	HV Orange
21703	M	HV Lime	21713	M	HV Orange
21704	L	HV Lime	21714	L	HV Orange
21705	XL	HV Lime	21715	XL	HV Orange
21706	2XL	HV Lime	21716	2XL	HV Orange
21707	3XL	HV Lime	21717	3X	HV Orange
21708	4XL	HV Lime	21718	4XL	HV Orange
21709	5XL	HV Lime	21719	5X	HV Orange

MAKE IT CUSTOM!

**HERE'S THE DRILL:
CUSTOM LOGO PROGRAM**

Because we have so many options and styles of products available to custom logo, we can do almost anything.

YOU GIVE US:

- Suitable digital art files or camera-ready artwork. (EPS-format files work best but large, hi-res TIF or JPG files [300+ dpi] work too.)
- All necessary PMS/Pantone colors.
- Approval of a digital mock-up.

WE GIVE YOU: A product with a look all your own.

Minimums vary based on the type of product.
Don't worry, it's low.

Call Ergodyne Customer Support today to answer all your custom logo questions ... we'll make it easy for you to look good!

SAMPLE ART

SAMPLE ORDER

8293

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

TYPE R CLASS 2 BLACK FRONT HOODED SWEATSHIRT

POCKETS
01
INNER OUTER

- Polyester fleece
- Heat transfer reflective
- Black panels hide dirt & wear
- Drawstring hood
- Pouch style pocket

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
21682	S	HV Lime	21686	2XL	HV Lime
21683	M	HV Lime	21687	3XL	HV Lime
21684	L	HV Lime	21688	4XL	HV Lime
21685	XL	HV Lime	21689	5XL	HV Lime

8372

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

TYPE R CLASS 3 FRONT ZIP SWEATSHIRT

POCKETS
01
INNER OUTER

- Polyester polar fleece
- Drawstring hood
- Black accents to hide dirt and wear
- Slash style pockets

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
21843	M	HV Lime	21847	3XL	HV Lime
21844	L	HV Lime	21848	4XL	HV Lime
21845	XL	HV Lime	21849	5XL	HV Lime
21846	2XL	HV Lime			

8373

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

TYPE R CLASS 3 SWEATSHIRT

POCKETS
02
INNER OUTER

- Polyester polar fleece
- Drawstring hood
- Black accents to hide dirt and wear
- Pouch style pocket

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
21883	M	HV Lime	21887	3XL	HV Lime
21884	L	HV Lime	21888	4XL	HV Lime
21885	XL	HV Lime	21889	5XL	HV Lime
21886	2XL	HV Lime			

GLOWEAR®: NON-CERTIFIED & CLASS 1 SERIES

THE CASE FOR NON-CERTIFIED HI-VIS:



// EVEN IF YOU DON'T HAVE HEAVY CONSTRUCTION HANGING OVER YOUR HEAD OR A HARDHAT-JOB THAT REQUIRES IT, GLOWEAR'S® GOT YOUR BE-SEEN BACK. IT MAY BE OFFICIALLY LABELED AS NON-COMPLIANT, BUT WE GUARANTEE THIS SELECTION WILL REFLECT WELL ON YOUR INNATE SENSE TO AVOID CATASTROPHE AND PUT SAFETY FIRST. GREAT FOR APPLICATIONS LIKE: PARKING LOT ATTENDANT, SHOPPING CART WRANGLER, WAREHOUSE/DISTRIBUTION, DELIVERY, AND BAGGAGE HANDLING TO NAME A FEW.

	8010_{HL}	ORDER MULTIPLE 1									
NON-CERTIFIED ECONOMY VEST											
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polyester mesh • Hook & loop closure 											
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20010</td> <td>—</td> <td>HV Orange</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20020</td> <td>—</td> <td>HV Lime</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	20010	—	HV Orange	20020	—	HV Lime
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR									
20010	—	HV Orange									
20020	—	HV Lime									

	8020_{HL}	ORDER MULTIPLE 1									
NON-CERTIFIED STANDARD VEST											
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polyester mesh • Hook & loop closure 											
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20030</td> <td>—</td> <td>HV Orange</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20040</td> <td>—</td> <td>HV Lime</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	20030	—	HV Orange	20040	—	HV Lime
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR									
20030	—	HV Orange									
20040	—	HV Lime									

	8040_{HL}	ORDER MULTIPLE 1									
NON-CERTIFIED HI-GLOSS VEST											
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polyester mesh • Hi-gloss reflective • Hook & loop closure 											
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20070</td> <td>—</td> <td>HV Orange</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20080</td> <td>—</td> <td>HV Lime</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	20070	—	HV Orange	20080	—	HV Lime
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR									
20070	—	HV Orange									
20080	—	HV Lime									

	8080_{BAX}	ORDER MULTIPLE 1									
NON-CERTIFIED X-BACK VEST											
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polyester mesh • Hi-gloss reflective • Hook & loop closure • Breakaway shoulders 											
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>26030</td> <td>—</td> <td>HV Orange</td> </tr> <tr> <td>26040</td> <td>—</td> <td>HV Lime</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	26030	—	HV Orange	26040	—	HV Lime
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR									
26030	—	HV Orange									
26040	—	HV Lime									

	8140_{BA}	ORDER MULTIPLE 1																								
TYPE O BREAKAWAY SASH																										
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Oxford polyester • 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective • X-back design • Breakaway shoulders and sides • One pocket 																										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>27014</td> <td>M/L</td> <td>HV Lime</td> <td>27017</td> <td>M/L</td> <td>HV Orange</td> </tr> <tr> <td>27015</td> <td>XL/2XL</td> <td>HV Lime</td> <td>27018</td> <td>XL/2XL</td> <td>HV Orange</td> </tr> <tr> <td>27016</td> <td>3XL*</td> <td>HV Lime</td> <td>27019</td> <td>3XL*</td> <td>HV Orange</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	27014	M/L	HV Lime	27017	M/L	HV Orange	27015	XL/2XL	HV Lime	27018	XL/2XL	HV Orange	27016	3XL*	HV Lime	27019	3XL*	HV Orange
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR																					
27014	M/L	HV Lime	27017	M/L	HV Orange																					
27015	XL/2XL	HV Lime	27018	XL/2XL	HV Orange																					
27016	3XL*	HV Lime	27019	3XL*	HV Orange																					

GLOWEAR® HI-VIS APPAREL:

FOUL WEATHER GEAR SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

DURABLE RIPSTOP OR OXFORD-COMPLIANT MATERIALS

STORAGE FOR TODAY'S ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND GEAR

BLACK PANELS HIDE DIRT & WEAR

VERSATILITY FOR CHANGING TEMPS



8381 PERFORMANCE 3-IN-1 BOMBER JACKET

CLASS 3 THERMAL BOMBER JACKET



CLASS 3 WEATHERPROOF SHELL



STAND-ALONE FLEECE VEST




FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE FULL LINE OF GLOWEAR® HI-VIS APPAREL AT: ERGODYNE.COM

TYPE R CLASS 3 QUILTED BOMBER JACKET

ANSI COMPLIANT

8377 ORDER MULTIPLE 1



- Weatherproof 300D oxford polyester outer shell
- PU coating
- Fully lined with 160g thermal quilted insulation
- Black panels hide dirt & wear
- Inset hood with drawstring and stoppers
- Dual slot pen pocket on arm

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
25622	S	HV Lime	25612	S	HV Orange
25623	M	HV Lime	25613	M	HV Orange
25624	L	HV Lime	25614	L	HV Orange
25625	XL	HV Lime	25615	XL	HV Orange
25626	2XL	HV Lime	25616	2XL	HV Orange
25627	3XL	HV Lime	25617	3XL	HV Orange
25628	4XL	HV Lime	25618	4XL	HV Orange
25629	5XL	HV Lime	25619	5XL	HV Orange

POCKETS
1 INNER 3 OUTER

TYPE R CLASS 3 FLEECE LINED BOMBER JACKET

ANSI COMPLIANT

8379 ORDER MULTIPLE 1

- Weatherproof 300D oxford polyester outer shell
- PU coating
- Zip-out 220g microfleece liner
- Black accents on high wear areas
- Detachable inset hood with drawstring and stoppers
- Dual slot pen pocket on arm




ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
24472	S	HV Lime	24462	S	HV Orange
24473	M	HV Lime	24463	M	HV Orange
24474	L	HV Lime	24464	L	HV Orange
24475	XL	HV Lime	24465	XL	HV Orange
24476	2XL	HV Lime	24466	2XL	HV Orange
24477	3XL	HV Lime	24467	3XL	HV Orange
24478	4XL	HV Lime	24468	4XL	HV Orange
24479	5XL	HV Lime	24469	5XL	HV Orange

POCKETS
1 INNER 3 OUTER

TYPE R CLASS 3 PERFORMANCE RIPSTOP 3-IN-1 BOMBER JACKET

ANSI COMPLIANT

8381 ORDER MULTIPLE 1



- Weatherproof 300D performance ripstop polyester outer shell
- Breathable PU coating
- 280g fleece body + thermal insulated quilted sleeves
- Zip-out liner with zip-off sleeves creates wearable fleece vest
- Combination cell phone pocket / clear badge holder
- External zippered tablet pocket and zippered chest pocket
- Detachable inset hood with drawstring and stoppers

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
25592	S	HV Lime	25582	S	HV Orange
25593	M	HV Lime	25583	M	HV Orange
25594	L	HV Lime	25584	L	HV Orange
25595	XL	HV Lime	25585	XL	HV Orange
25596	2XL	HV Lime	25586	2XL	HV Orange
25597	3XL	HV Lime	25587	3XL	HV Orange
25598	4XL	HV Lime	25588	4XL	HV Orange
25599	5XL	HV Lime	25589	5XL	HV Orange

POCKETS
2 INNER 4 OUTER
+ TABLET POCKET

8384

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

TYPE R CLASS 3 THERMAL PARKA

POCKETS
0
INNER OUTER

- Weatherproof 300D oxford polyester outer shell
- 160g thermal quilted insulation + fleece lining
- Inset hood with drawstring and stoppers
- Storm flap front with snap closure

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
25562	S	HV Lime	25572	S	HV Orange
25563	M	HV Lime	25573	M	HV Orange
25564	L	HV Lime	25574	L	HV Orange
25565	XL	HV Lime	25575	XL	HV Orange
25566	2XL	HV Lime	25576	2XL	HV Orange
25567	3XL	HV Lime	25577	3XL	HV Orange
25568	4XL	HV Lime	25578	4XL	HV Orange
25569	5XL	HV Lime	25579	5XL	HV Orange

8385

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

TYPE R CLASS 3 4-IN-1 JACKET

POCKETS
2
INNER OUTER

- Weatherproof 300D oxford polyester outer shell
- Breathable PU coating
- Inner jacket with 100g 3M™ Thinsulate™ lining
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
24382	S	HV Lime	24372	S	HV Orange
24383	M	HV Lime	24373	M	HV Orange
24384	L	HV Lime	24374	L	HV Orange
24385	XL	HV Lime	24375	XL	HV Orange
24386	2XL	HV Lime	24376	2XL	HV Orange
24387	3XL	HV Lime	24377	3XL	HV Orange
24388	4XL	HV Lime	24378	4XL	HV Orange
24389	5XL	HV Lime	24379	5XL	HV Orange

8365_{BK}

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

TYPE R CLASS 3 BLACK FRONT RAIN JACKET

POCKETS
0
INNER OUTER

- Weatherproof 300D oxford polyester outer shell
- Breathable PU coating, polyester mesh lining
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material
- Black panels hide dirt & wear
- Dual mic tabs

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
25322	S	HV Lime	25326	2XL	HV Lime
25323	M	HV Lime	25327	3XL	HV Lime
25324	L	HV Lime	25328	4XL	HV Lime
25325	XL	HV Lime	25329	5XL	HV Lime

TYPE R CLASS 3 PERFORMANCE 4-IN-1 JACKET KIT

8386/8287/8388

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

POCKETS
2
INNER OUTER

8388: JACKET KIT

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
25532	S	HV Lime	25552	S	HV Orange
25533	M	HV Lime	25553	M	HV Orange
25534	L	HV Lime	25554	L	HV Orange
25535	XL	HV Lime	25555	XL	HV Orange
25536	2XL	HV Lime	25556	2XL	HV Orange
25537	3XL	HV Lime	25557	3XL	HV Orange
25538	4XL	HV Lime	25558	4XL	HV Orange
25539	5XL	HV Lime	25559	5XL	HV Orange

8287: THERMAL JACKET

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
25492	S	HV Lime	25512	S	HV Orange
25493	M	HV Lime	25513	M	HV Orange
25494	L	HV Lime	25514	L	HV Orange
25495	XL	HV Lime	25515	XL	HV Orange
25496	2XL	HV Lime	25516	2XL	HV Orange
25497	3XL	HV Lime	25517	3XL	HV Orange
25498	4XL	HV Lime	25518	4XL	HV Orange
25499	5XL	HV Lime	25519	5XL	HV Orange

8386: SHELL JACKET

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
25372	S	HV Lime	25462	S	HV Orange
25373	M	HV Lime	25463	M	HV Orange
25374	L	HV Lime	25464	L	HV Orange
25375	XL	HV Lime	25465	XL	HV Orange
25376	2XL	HV Lime	25466	2XL	HV Orange
25377	3XL	HV Lime	25467	3XL	HV Orange
25378	4XL	HV Lime	25468	4XL	HV Orange
25379	5XL	HV Lime	25469	5XL	HV Orange

- Weatherproof 300D oxford polyester outer shell (Both)
- Breathable PU coating, polyester mesh lining (8386)
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material (Both)
- 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation thermal lining (8287)
- 8386 Outer Shell and 8287 Thermal jacket (8388)

8365

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

TYPE R CLASS 3 RAIN JACKET

POCKETS
03
INNER OUTER

- Weatherproof 300D oxford polyester outer shell
- Breathable PU coating, polyester mesh lining
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material
- Dual mic tabs

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
24322	S	HV Lime	24312	S	HV Orange
24323	M	HV Lime	24313	M	HV Orange
24324	L	HV Lime	24314	L	HV Orange
24325	XL	HV Lime	24315	XL	HV Orange
24326	2XL	HV Lime	24316	2XL	HV Orange
24327	3XL	HV Lime	24317	3XL	HV Orange
24328	4XL	HV Lime	24318	4XL	HV Orange
24329	5XL	HV Lime	24319	5XL	HV Orange

8915

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E RAIN PANTS

- Weatherproof 300D oxford polyester outer shell
- Breathable PU coating
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material
- Elastic waistband; right leg cargo pocket
- Zippered leg openings for easy on/off

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
24422	S	HV Lime	24412	S	HV Orange
24423	M	HV Lime	24413	M	HV Orange
24424	L	HV Lime	24414	L	HV Orange
24425	XL	HV Lime	24415	XL	HV Orange
24426	2XL	HV Lime	24416	2XL	HV Orange
24427	3XL	HV Lime	24417	3XL	HV Orange
24428	4XL	HV Lime	24418	4XL	HV Orange
24429	5XL	HV Lime	24419	5XL	HV Orange

8925

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E THERMAL PANTS

- Weatherproof 300D oxford polyester outer shell
- Breathable PU coating
- 80g 3M™ Thinsulate™ lining
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material
- Elastic waistband; right leg cargo pocket

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
24452	S	HV Lime	24442	S	HV Orange
24453	M	HV Lime	24443	M	HV Orange
24454	L	HV Lime	24444	L	HV Orange
24455	XL	HV Lime	24445	XL	HV Orange
24456	2XL	HV Lime	24446	2XL	HV Orange
24457	3XL	HV Lime	24447	3XL	HV Orange
24458	4XL	HV Lime	24448	4XL	HV Orange
24459	5XL	HV Lime	24449	5XL	HV Orange

8928

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E THERMAL PANTS

NEW FOR
'19

- Weatherproof 300D oxford polyester outer shell
- Breathable PU coating
- Adjustable elastic suspenders
- Zippered chest and side pockets
- Black reinforcements hide dirt & wear

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
25522	S	HV Lime	25526	2XL	HV Lime
25523	M	HV Lime	25527	3XL	HV Lime
25524	L	HV Lime	25528	4XL	HV Lime
25525	XL	HV Lime	25529	5XL	HV Lime

8915_{BK}

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E BLACK BOTTOM RAIN PANTS

- Weatherproof 300D oxford polyester outer shell
- Breathable PU coating
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material
- Elastic waistband; right leg cargo pocket
- Black bottoms hide dirt & wear

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
25422	S	HV Lime	25426	2XL	HV Lime
25423	M	HV Lime	25427	3XL	HV Lime
25424	L	HV Lime	25428	4XL	HV Lime
25425	XL	HV Lime	25429	5XL	HV Lime

8918_{BK}

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E BLACK BOTTOM RAIN BIBS

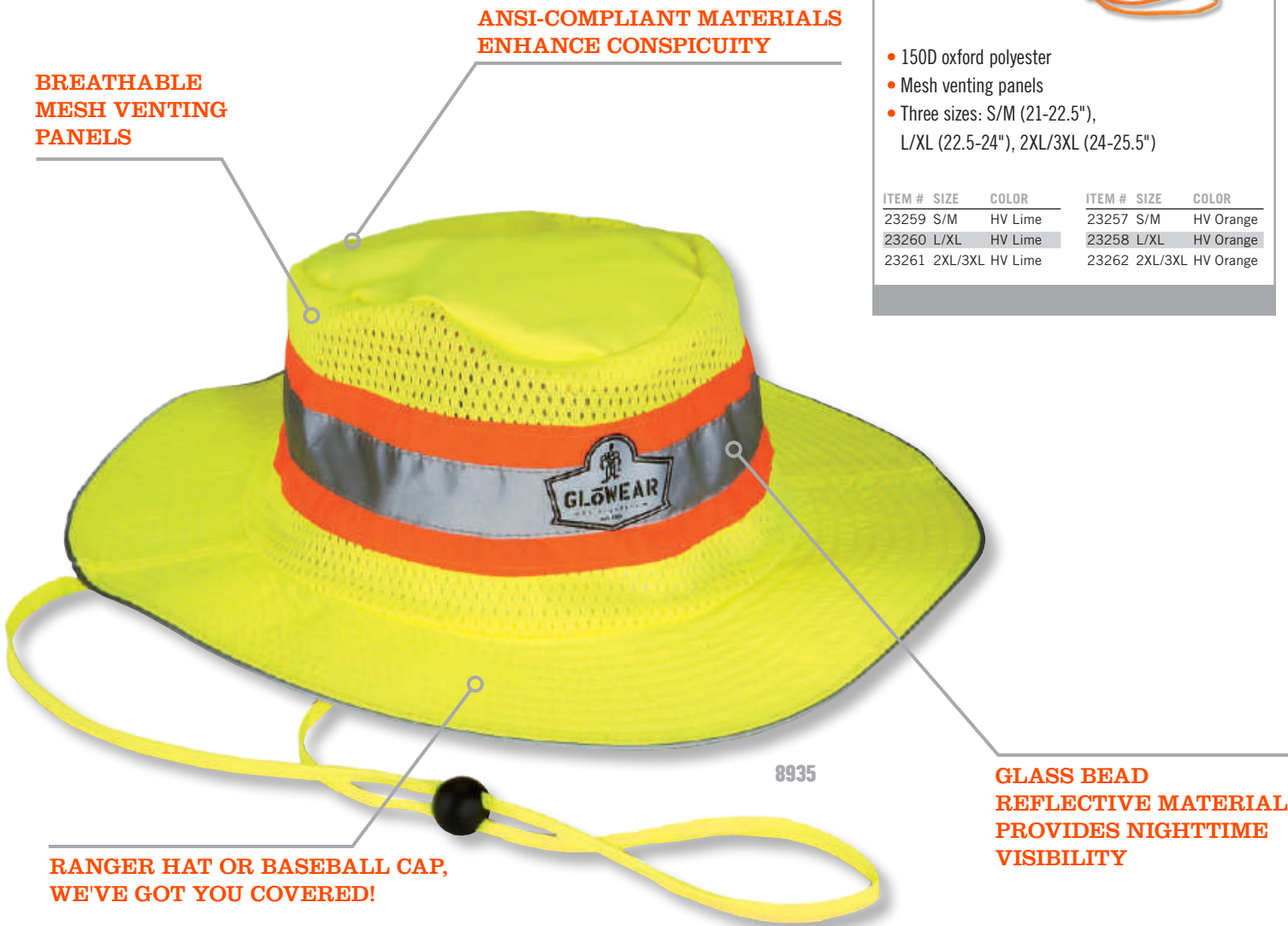
- Weatherproof 300D oxford polyester outer shell
- Breathable PU coating
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material
- Adjustable elastic suspenders; right cargo pocket
- Black bottoms hide dirt & wear

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
25012	S	HV Lime	25016	2XL	HV Lime
25013	M	HV Lime	25017	3XL	HV Lime
25014	L	HV Lime	25018	4XL	HV Lime
25015	XL	HV Lime	25019	5XL	HV Lime

GLOWEAR® HI-VIS APPAREL:

HEADWEAR & ACCESSORIES SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN



	8935	ORDER MULTIPLE 1			
HI-VIS RANGER HAT					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 150D oxford polyester • Mesh venting panels • Three sizes: S/M (21-22.5"), L/XL (22.5-24"), 2XL/3XL (24-25.5") 					
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
23259	S/M	HV Lime	23257	S/M	HV Orange
23260	L/XL	HV Lime	23258	L/XL	HV Orange
23261	2XL/3XL	HV Lime	23262	2XL/3XL	HV Orange

RANGER HAT OR BASEBALL CAP, WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED!



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE FULL LINE OF GLOWEAR® HI-VIS APPAREL AT: ERGODYNE.COM

	8930	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
HI-VIS BASEBALL CAP		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 150D oxford polyester • Mesh venting panels 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
23238	—	HV Orange
23239	—	HV Lime

	8004	ORDER MULTIPLE 6
HI-VIS SEAT BELT COVER		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polyester solid fabric • Hook & loop closures • Fits standard width seat belt harness • 5½" open; 2" closed 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
29041	—	HV Orange
29043	—	HV Lime

	8005	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
HI-VIS MESH NECK SHADE		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polyester mesh • Reflective material stripe • Reflective set on contrasting background • Elastic band fits most hard hats • Plastic clips to secure in place 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
29051	—	HV Orange
29053	—	HV Lime

	8006	ORDER MULTIPLE 6
HI-VIS NECK SHADE		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polyester solid fabric • Reflective binding • Hook & loop closures • Attaches to hard hat suspension headbands 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
29061	—	HV Orange
29063	—	HV Lime

	8003	ORDER MULTIPLE 12
ARM/LEG BAND - BUCKLE		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Woven elastic band • 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material • Adjusts from 13" to 16" • 1" wide 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
29031	—	HV Orange
29033	—	HV Lime

	8001	ORDER MULTIPLE 12			
ARM/LEG BAND - SNAP					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Knit elastic band • 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material • Two sizes: S/M (12"), L/XL (15") • 2" wide 					
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
29013	S/M	HV Lime	29011	S/M	HV Orange
29014	L/XL	HV Lime	29012	L/XL	HV Orange



EYES ON THE PRIZE.

SKULLERZ[®]
EYE PROTECTION





SKULLERZ® EYE PROTECTION

No one knows what it's like behind blue eyes. Okay. But we're more interested in what's IN FRONT of those baby blues. That's why we're singing the gospel of Skullerz® Safety Glasses – with ANSI compliance across the board, MIL-PRF ballistic impact protection that comes standard, and CSA compliance on a full five models. Each one boasts UV protection, scratch resistance, lightweight frames, and a host of condition-specific lenses, options for inherent, permanent Fog-Off™. With Skullerz® you'll have an eminence front against danger.

EYE PROTECTION // SERIES LEVEL



ODIN Safety Glasses



THOR Safety Glasses



DAGR Safety Glasses



BALDR Safety Glasses



KVASIR Safety Glasses



VALKYRIE Safety Glasses



ERDA Safety Glasses



NJORD Safety Glasses



LOKI Safety Glasses/Goggles



SKÖLL Safety Glasses

EYE PROTECTION // ACCESSORY SERIES



3200 Cotton Lanyard



3215 Breakaway Cotton Lanyard



3251 Breakaway Rope Lanyard



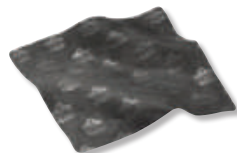
3275 Neoprene Lanyard



3280 Coil Lanyard



Gasket & Elastic Strap



3216 Microfiber Cleaning Cloth



3218 Microfiber Cleaning Bag



3225 Ballistic Zipper Case





TELL CHEAP SPECS... G

THE ANATOMY OF EYE DEFENSE.

TESTED TO THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS:



// **MIL-PRF 32432 BALLISTIC IMPACT**
All Models



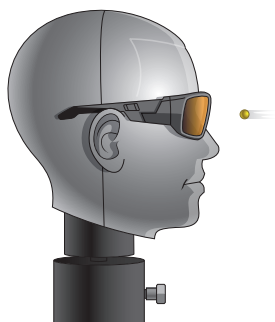
// **ANSI Z87.1+**
All Models



// **CSA Z94.3**
Select Models

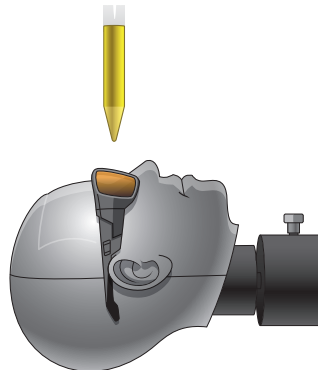
TESTED ON DUMMIES BECAUSE YOU AREN'T ONE.

All Skullerz® models are independently third-party tested at COLTS Laboratories.



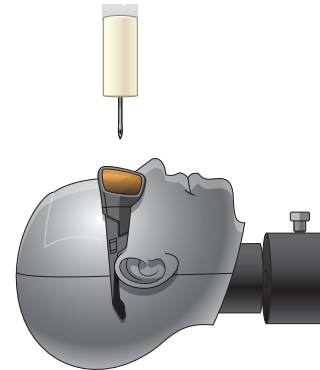
High Velocity Impact Test
Simulates Flying Debris

ANSI Z87.1+: 150 ft./sec
CSA Z94.3: 46.5 m/sec
MIL-PRF 32432: 660 ft./sec
// 201m/sec



High Mass Impact Test
Simulates Blunt Force

ANSI Z87.1+: 18 oz. steel missile
dropped from 50 in.
CSA Z94.3: —
MIL-PRF 32432: Follows ANSI Z87.1+



Penetration Resistance Test
Simulates a Poke in the Eye

ANSI Z87.1+: Weighted needle
dropped from 50 in.
CSA Z94.3: —
MIL-PRF 32432: Follows ANSI Z87.1+

IN ALL TEST SCENARIOS FOR ALL STANDARDS, LENSES AND FRAMES MUST STAY INTACT AND NOT BREAK OR SHATTER.



LET BENT.

SKULLERZ® EYE PROTECTION: THREE DIFFERENT TECHNOLOGIES. ONE PURPOSE: PROTECT YOUR (eye) BALLS.

HEY, FOG-OFF™!

- // PERMANENT ... WILL NOT WASH OR WEAR OFF
- // MEETS EN AND ASTM ANTI-FOGGING REQUIREMENTS
- // CHOOSE CLEAR, SMOKE OR INDOOR/OUTDOOR

TYPICAL LENS



DARE THE GLARE

- // PREMIUM COATING FILTERS OUT ALL BUT DIRECT LIGHT
- // USE AROUND WATER, SNOW, AND FLAT OR SHINY SURFACES
- // CHOOSE SMOKE, COPPER OR G15

NON-POLARIZED LENS



TWIST AND SHOUT

- // NYLON FRAMES FLEX WITHOUT BREAKING
- // BEND TO ADJUST FOR CUSTOM FIT
- // DURABLE CONSTRUCTION EXTENDS LIFE

SKULLERZ® FRAMES





**SKULLERZ®
FRAME OPTIONS**

Ergodyne Skullerz® Safety Glasses are available in a variety of frame color options to perfectly suit your jobsite style. See the specific model for frame availability. Choose from:



FRAME: **BLACK**
AVAILABLE ON:
ODIN, THOR, DAGR, KVASIR, VALKYRIE,
NJORD, LOKI, BALDR, ERDA



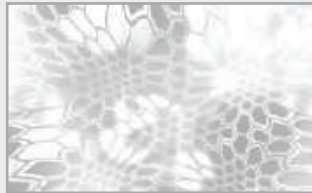
FRAME: **MATTE BLACK**
AVAILABLE ON:
BALDR, DAGR, ODIN, SKÖLL



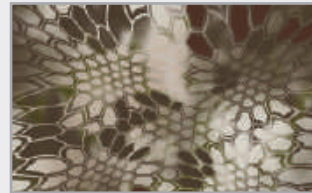
FRAME: **MATTE GRAY**
AVAILABLE ON:
ODIN, THOR, DAGR, KVASIR, VALKYRIE,
NJORD, LOKI, BALDR



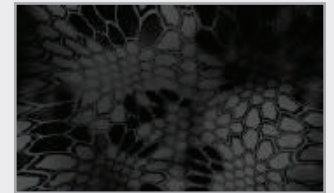
FRAME: **WHITE**
AVAILABLE ON:
ODIN, ERDA



FRAME: **KRYPTEK® YETI™ CAMO**
AVAILABLE ON:
DAGR, ERDA



FRAME: **KRYPTEK® HIGHLANDER™ CAMO**
AVAILABLE ON:
ODIN, DAGR, BALDR



FRAME: **KRYPTEK® TYPHON™ CAMO**
AVAILABLE ON:
ODIN, THOR, DAGR, BALDR, ERDA

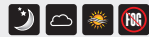
**SKULLERZ®
LENS OPTIONS**

Ergodyne Skullerz® Safety Glasses are available in a variety of lens options ideally suited for a variety of tasks and light environments. See the specific model for lens availability. Choose from:



LENS: **CLEAR //
CLEAR FOG-OFF™**
VLT: 95%

INTENDED USES:
INDOOR; LOW LIGHT;
HAZY // CLOUDY



LENS: **YELLOW**
VLT: 91%

INTENDED USES:
INDOOR; LOW LIGHT;
HAZY // CLOUDY



LENS: **INDOOR/OUTDOOR
// I/O FOG-OFF™**
VLT: 50%

INTENDED USES:
INDOOR; NIGHTTIME; HAZY //
CLOUDY



LENS: **SMOKE //
SMOKE FOG-OFF™**
VLT: 16%

INTENDED USES:
OUTDOOR; BRIGHT LIGHT



LENS: **COPPER**
VLT: 13%

INTENDED USES:
OUTDOOR; BRIGHT LIGHT;
HIGH CONTRAST



LENS: **SILVER MIRROR**
VLT: 10%

INTENDED USES:
OUTDOOR; BRIGHT LIGHT; GLARE



LENS: **BLUE MIRROR**
VLT: 17%

INTENDED USES:
OUTDOOR; BRIGHT LIGHT; GLARE



LENS: **POLARIZED SMOKE**
VLT: 12%

INTENDED USES:
OUTDOOR; BRIGHT LIGHT; GLARE;
WATER



LENS: **POLARIZED COPPER**
VLT: 14%

INTENDED USES:
OUTDOOR; BRIGHT LIGHT; GLARE;
HIGH CONTRAST; WATER



LENS: **POLARIZED G15**
VLT: 11%

INTENDED USES:
OUTDOOR; BRIGHT LIGHT; GLARE;
HIGH CONTRAST; WATER





	Clear Clear Fog-Off™	Yellow	Indoor/Outdoor I/O Fog-Off™	Smoke Smoke Fog-Off™	Copper	Silver Mirror	Blue Mirror	Polarized Smoke	Polarized Copper	Polarized G15
Odin - Black	50000 50003 Fog-Off	50050	50080 50083 Fog-Off	50030 50033 Fog-Off	50020	50042	50092	50031	50021	50071
Odin - Matte Black	50400 50403 Fog-Off	—	50480 50483 Fog-Off	50433 Fog-Off	—	50442	—	—	—	—
Odin - Matte Gray	50100 50103 Fog-Off	50150	50180	50130 50133 Fog-Off	—	—	—	50131	50121	—
Odin - White	—	—	—	50230	—	50242	—	50231	—	—
Odin - Kryptek® Typhon™ Camo	50500 50503 Fog-Off	50550	—	50530 50533 Fog-Off	50520	—	—	50531	50521	—
Odin - Kryptek® Highlander™ Camo	50300 50303 Fog-Off	50350	—	50330 50333 Fog-Off	50320	—	—	50331	50321	—
Thor - Black	51000 51003 Fog-Off	51050	51080 51083 Fog-Off	51030 51033 Fog-Off	51020	51042	51092	51031	51021	51071
Thor - Matte Gray	51100 51103 Fog-Off	51150	51180	51130 51133 Fog-Off	—	—	—	51131	51121	—
Thor - Kryptek® Typhon™ Camo	51300 51303 Fog-Off	51350	—	51330 51333 Fog-Off	51320	—	—	51331	51321	—
Dagr - Black	52000 52003 Fog-Off	52050	52080 52083 Fog-Off	52030 52033 Fog-Off	52020	52042	52092	52031	52021	52071
Dagr - Matte Black	52400 52403 Fog-Off	—	52480 52483 Fog-Off	52430 52433 Fog-Off	—	—	—	52431	—	—
Dagr - Matte Gray	52100 52103 Fog-Off	52150	52180	52130 52133 Fog-Off	—	—	—	52131	52121	—
Dagr - Kryptek® Typhon™ Camo	52500 52503 Fog-Off	52550	—	52530 52533 Fog-Off	52520	—	—	52531	52521	—
Dagr - Kryptek® Yeti™ Camo	52600 52603 Fog-Off	52650	—	52630 52633 Fog-Off	52620	—	—	52631	52621	—
Dagr - Kryptek® Highlander™ Camo	52300 52303 Fog-Off	52350	—	52330 52333 Fog-Off	52320	—	—	52331	52321	—
Kvasir - Black	53000	53050	53080	53030	—	53042	—	—	—	—
Kvasir - Matte Gray	53100	53150	53180	53130	—	—	—	—	—	—
Valkyrie - Black	54000 54003 Fog-Off	—	54080	54030 54033 Fog-Off	—	54042	54092	—	—	—
Valkyrie - Matte Gray	54100	—	54180	54130	—	—	—	54131	—	—
Njord - Black	55000	55050	55080	55030	—	55042	—	—	—	—
Njord - Matte Gray	55100	55150	55180	55130	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loki - Black	56000 56003 Fog-Off	56050	56080 56083 Fog-Off	56030 56033 Fog-Off	56020	56042	56092	56031	56021	—
Loki - Matte Gray	56100 56103 Fog-Off	56150	56180	56130 56133 Fog-Off	—	—	—	56131	56121	—
Baldr - Black	57000 57003 Fog-Off	57050	57080 57083 Fog-Off	57030 57033 Fog-Off	57020	57042	—	57031	57021	—
Baldr - Matte Black	57400 57403 Fog-Off	—	57480 57483 Fog-Off	57430 57433 Fog-Off	57120	—	—	57431	—	—
Baldr - Matte Gray	57100 57103 Fog-Off	57150	57180	57130 57133 Fog-Off	57120	—	—	57131	57121	—
Baldr - Kryptek® Highlander™ Camo	57300 57303 Fog-Off	57350	—	57330 57333 Fog-Off	57320	—	—	57331	57321	—
Baldr - Kryptek® Typhon™ Camo	57500 57503 Fog-Off	57550	—	57530 57533 Fog-Off	—	—	—	57531	57521	—
Erda - Black	58000 58003 Fog-Off	58050	58080 58083 Fog-Off	58030 58033 Fog-Off	58020	58042	—	58031	58021	—
Erda - White	58200 58203 Fog-Off	58250	—	58230 58233 Fog-Off	—	—	—	58231	58221	—
Erda - Kryptek® Typhon™ Camo	58500 58503 Fog-Off	58550	—	58530 58533 Fog-Off	58520	—	—	58531	58521	—
Erda - Kryptek® Yeti™ Camo	58600 58603 Fog-Off	58650	—	58630 58633 Fog-Off	58620	—	—	58631	58621	—
Sköll - Matte Black	59000 59003 Fog-Off	—	59080 59083 Fog-Off	59030 59033 Fog-Off	—	—	—	—	—	—

SKULLERZ® EYE PROTECTION:

SAFETY GLASSES SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

ANSI // CSA // MIL-PRF BALLISTIC IMPACT PROTECTION — 4X OCCUPATIONAL IMPACT REQUIREMENTS

CHOOSE FROM THREE UNIQUE KRYPTEK® CAMO PATTERNS



ODIN

99.9% UV PROTECTION, (EVEN CLEAR)

UP TO 13 LENS OPTIONS AVAILABLE



DAGR

CHOOSE FROM A WIDE VARIETY OF PATENTED DESIGNS









<p>FULL FRAME SAFETY GLASSES</p>		<p>ODIN</p>	<p>ORDER MULTIPLE 1</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Meets ANSI Z87.1+, CSA Z94.3 and MIL-PRF 32432 Impact Requirements • Scratch-resistant lenses block 99.9% of harmful UV rays • Full-frame design with coinjection rubber temples • Non-slip rubber nose piece • Available Fog-Off™ technology won't wash, wear off • Premium polarized lenses available • Optional foam gasket insert to reduce debris entry <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div> <p>FRAME COLORS</p> </div> <div> <p>LENS OPTIONS</p> </div> <div> </div> </div>			











// PATENTED








<p>LARGE FRAME SAFETY GLASSES</p>		<p>THOR</p>	<p>ORDER MULTIPLE 1</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Meets ANSI Z87.1+, CSA Z94.3 and MIL-PRF 32432 Impact Requirements • Scratch-resistant lenses block 99.9% of harmful UV rays • Full-frame design with coinjection rubber temples • Available Fog-Off™ technology won't wash, wear off • Premium polarized lenses available <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div> <p>FRAME COLORS</p> </div> <div> <p>LENS OPTIONS</p> </div> <div> </div> </div> <p>// PATENTED</p>			

<p>HALF FRAME SAFETY GLASSES</p>		<p>DAGR</p>	<p>ORDER MULTIPLE 1</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Meets ANSI Z87.1+, CSA Z94.3 and MIL-PRF 32432 Impact Requirements • Scratch-resistant lenses block 99.9% of harmful UV rays • Sleek blade frame with coinjection rubber temples • Non-slip rubber nose piece • Available Fog-Off™ technology won't wash, wear off • Premium polarized lenses available <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div> <p>FRAME COLORS</p> </div> <div> <p>LENS OPTIONS</p> </div> <div> </div> </div> <p>// PATENTED</p>			

<p>LARGE FRAME SAFETY GLASSES</p>		<p>BALDR</p>	<p>ORDER MULTIPLE 1</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Meets ANSI Z87.1+, CSA Z94.3 and MIL-PRF 32432 Impact Requirements • Scratch-resistant lenses block 99.9% of harmful UV rays • Large frame design for maximum coverage in style • Coinjection rubber temples • Available Fog-Off™ technology won't wash, wear off • Premium polarized lenses available • Optional foam gasket insert to reduce debris entry <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div> <p>FRAME COLORS</p> </div> <div> <p>LENS OPTIONS</p> </div> <div> </div> </div> <p>// PATENTED</p>			

<p>MEDIUM FRAME SAFETY GLASSES</p>	   	<p>KVASIR</p>	<p>ORDER MULTIPLE 1</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Meets ANSI Z87.1+ and MIL-PRF 32432 Impact Requirements • Scratch-resistant lenses block 99.9% of harmful UV rays • Versatile medium frame design with rubber temples • Temple accessory slot also improves air flow • Optional foam gasket insert to reduce debris entry <p>FRAME COLORS</p>   <p>LENS OPTIONS</p> 			
<p>// PATENTED</p>			

<p>MEDIUM FRAME SAFETY GLASSES</p>	   	<p>VALKYRIE</p>	<p>ORDER MULTIPLE 1</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Meets ANSI Z87.1+ and MIL-PRF 32432 Impact Requirements • Scratch-resistant lenses block 99.9% of harmful UV rays • Smooth medium frame design with rubber temples • Available Fog-Off™ technology won't wash, wear off • Premium polarized lenses available • Optional foam gasket insert to reduce debris entry <p>FRAME COLORS</p>   <p>LENS OPTIONS</p>   			
<p>// PATENTED</p>			

<p>LARGE FRAME SAFETY GLASSES</p>	    	<p>ERDA</p>	<p>ORDER MULTIPLE 1</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Meets ANSI Z87.1+, CSA Z94.3 and MIL-PRF 32432 Impact Requirements • Scratch-resistant lenses block 99.9% of harmful UV rays • Designed specifically for female workers and wearers • Sleek temples; no rubber to snag in longer hair • Available Fog-Off™ technology won't wash, wear off • Premium polarized lenses available • Optional foam gasket insert to reduce debris entry <p>FRAME COLORS</p>     <p>LENS OPTIONS</p>   			
<p>// PATENTED</p>			

<p>MEDIUM FRAME SAFETY GLASSES</p>		<p>NJORD</p>	<p>ORDER MULTIPLE 1</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Meets ANSI Z87.1+ and MIL-PRF 32432 Impact Requirements • Scratch-resistant lenses block 99.9% of harmful UV rays • Stylish medium frame design <p>FRAME COLORS</p> <p>LENS OPTIONS</p>			
<p>// PATENTED</p>			

<p>FULL FRAME SAFETY GLASSES / GOGGLES</p>		<p>LOKI</p>	<p>ORDER MULTIPLE 1</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Meets ANSI Z87.1+ and MIL-PRF 32432 Impact Requirements • Scratch-resistant lenses block 99.9% of harmful UV rays • Removable rubber temples convert Loki to goggles • Available Fog-Off™ technology won't wash, wear off • Premium polarized lenses available • Removable foam gasket insert and strap included <p>FRAME COLORS</p> <p>LENS OPTIONS</p>			
<p>// PATENTED</p>			

<p>SINGLE LENS SAFETY GLASSES</p>		<p>SKÖLL</p>	<p>ORDER MULTIPLE 1</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Meets ANSI Z87.1+, CSA Z94.3 and MIL-PRF 32432 Impact Requirements • Scratch-resistant lens blocks 99.9% of harmful UV rays • Single lens, blade frame design provides wide field of vision and coverage • Rubber temple tips and nose piece • Available Fog-Off™ technology won't wash, wear off <p>FRAME COLORS</p> <p>LENS OPTIONS</p>			
<p>// PATENT PENDING</p>			

SKULLERZ® EYE PROTECTION:

ACCESSORY SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

BALLISTIC NYLON

ZIPPER CLOSURE

MICROFIBER CLEANING CLOTH



3225		ORDER MULTIPLE 1
BALLISTIC ZIPPER CASE		
		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ballistic nylon shell with soft brushed inside • Fits and stores all Skullerz® models • Zipper closure • Includes 3216 microfiber cleaning cloth 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19225	—	Black

3216		ORDER MULTIPLE 12
MICROFIBER CLEANING CLOTH		
		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Safely cleans lenses without scratching • Soft microfiber material • Embossed Ergodyne logo pattern 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19216	—	Black

3218		ORDER MULTIPLE 12
MICROFIBER CLEANING BAG		
		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Safely cleans lenses without scratching • Soft microfiber material • Embossed Ergodyne logo pattern 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19218	—	Black

	3200	ORDER MULTIPLE 24
COTTON EYEWEAR LANYARD		
		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 100% cotton • Adjustable barrel slide • Slides over temple ends 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19152	—	Black

	3215	ORDER MULTIPLE 24
BREAKAWAY COTTON EYEWEAR LANYARD		
		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 100% cotton • Breakaway design • Adjustable barrel slide • Slides over temple ends 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19212	—	Black

	3251	ORDER MULTIPLE 24
BREAKAWAY ROPE EYEWEAR LANYARD		
		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3mm braided nylon rope • Breakaway design • Slip-style attachment fits variety of temple sizes 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19342	—	Black

	3275	ORDER MULTIPLE 24
NEOPRENE EYEWEAR LANYARD		
		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lightweight neoprene • Slides over temple ends 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19402	—	Black

	3280	ORDER MULTIPLE 24
ELASTIC COIL EYEWEAR LANYARD		
		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stretchable nylon/elastic • Slip-style attachment fits variety of temple sizes 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19280	—	Black

	STRAPS	ORDER MULTIPLE 1																																								
STRAPS & GASKETS																																										
																																										
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduces dust and debris entry • Snaps in place at corners • Easily removes when not desired or for cleaning • Use alone or with elastic retainer strap 																																										
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">STRAP</td> <td style="width: 50%;">GASKETS</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">ITEM #</td> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">ITEM #</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">59991</td> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">50991</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">—</td> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">—</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">Odin</td> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">Odin</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">59991</td> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">53991</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">—</td> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">—</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">Kvasir</td> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">Kvasir</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">59991</td> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">54991</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">—</td> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">—</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">Valkyrie</td> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">Valkyrie</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">59991</td> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">Included</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">—</td> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">—</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">Dagr</td> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">Loki</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">57991</td> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">—</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">—</td> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">—</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">Baldr</td> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">Baldr</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">58991</td> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">—</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">—</td> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">—</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">Erda</td> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">Erda</td> </tr> </table>			STRAP	GASKETS	ITEM #	ITEM #	59991	50991	—	—	Odin	Odin	59991	53991	—	—	Kvasir	Kvasir	59991	54991	—	—	Valkyrie	Valkyrie	59991	Included	—	—	Dagr	Loki	57991	—	—	—	Baldr	Baldr	58991	—	—	—	Erda	Erda
STRAP	GASKETS																																									
ITEM #	ITEM #																																									
59991	50991																																									
—	—																																									
Odin	Odin																																									
59991	53991																																									
—	—																																									
Kvasir	Kvasir																																									
59991	54991																																									
—	—																																									
Valkyrie	Valkyrie																																									
59991	Included																																									
—	—																																									
Dagr	Loki																																									
57991	—																																									
—	—																																									
Baldr	Baldr																																									
58991	—																																									
—	—																																									
Erda	Erda																																									



SKULLERZ® HEAD PROTECTION

Don't knock it til you've tried it. Because once you've tried it you won't knock it. Your noggin that is. All those self-inflicted donks, doinks, dings and bell rings can get pretty nasty (and may we say, make for one regrettable Google image search). Skullerz® Bump Caps – featuring multiple hi-vis colors, hands-free LED lighting capability and ball cap inserts – offer an array of lightweight, brain-buffering options to safeguard your skull against, well, yourself.

HEAD PROTECTION // BUMP CAP SERIES



8955 Micro Brim, Short Brim, Long Brim



8965 LED Short Brim, LED Long Brim



8950 Micro Brim



8950/XL Short Brim, Long Brim



8960 LED Short Brim, LED Long Brim



8945 Bump Cap Insert

**BONK-PROOF PROTECTION
IN A HARD-KNOCK LIFE.**

SKULLERZ®

HEAD PROTECTION

SKULLERZ®:

BUMP CAP SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

CHOOSE FROM THREE DIFFERENT BRIM LENGTHS

AVAILABLE WITH OR WITHOUT LEDS

NEW REMOVABLE, ANTI-MICROBIAL LINER

8965

INNOVATIVE CLOSURE DESIGN KEEPS CAP IN PLACE

43% LIGHTER THAN THE 8950 MODEL

EN 812-COMPLIANT PROTECTION

SHELL PROTECTS, FLEXES AND BREATHES



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE FULL LINE OF SKULLERZ® EYE & HEAD PROTECTION AT: ERGODYNE.COM

<p>NEXT GEN BUMP CAP</p>		<p>8955</p>	<p>ORDER MULTIPLE 1</p>														
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Protective shell designed for maximum comfort and air flow • Nylon or Hi-vis polyester outer with reflective accents • Removable and machine washable anti-microbial liner • EN 812 Compliant patent pending design • Micro (30mm), Short (50mm) and Long (80mm) <table border="0"> <tr> <td>8955: BLACK</td> <td>8955: NAVY</td> <td>8955: LIME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ITEM # SIZE COLOR</td> <td>ITEM # SIZE COLOR</td> <td>ITEM # SIZE COLOR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>23362 Micro Black</td> <td>23332 Micro Navy</td> <td>23351 Short Hi-vis Lime</td> </tr> <tr> <td>23366 Short Black</td> <td>23336 Short Navy</td> <td>23353 Long Hi-vis Lime</td> </tr> <tr> <td>23367 Long Black</td> <td>23337 Long Navy</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		8955: BLACK	8955: NAVY	8955: LIME	ITEM # SIZE COLOR	ITEM # SIZE COLOR	ITEM # SIZE COLOR	23362 Micro Black	23332 Micro Navy	23351 Short Hi-vis Lime	23366 Short Black	23336 Short Navy	23353 Long Hi-vis Lime	23367 Long Black	23337 Long Navy		<div> <p>NEW FOR '19</p> </div>
8955: BLACK	8955: NAVY	8955: LIME															
ITEM # SIZE COLOR	ITEM # SIZE COLOR	ITEM # SIZE COLOR															
23362 Micro Black	23332 Micro Navy	23351 Short Hi-vis Lime															
23366 Short Black	23336 Short Navy	23353 Long Hi-vis Lime															
23367 Long Black	23337 Long Navy																
<p>// PATENTED</p>																	

<p>NEXT GEN LED BUMP CAP</p>		<p>8965</p>	<p>ORDER MULTIPLE 1</p>							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Protective shell designed for maximum comfort and air flow • Patented LED lighting technology built in under brim • Nylon outer with reflective accents • Removable and machine washable anti-microbial liner • EN 812 Compliant patent pending design • Micro (30mm), Short (50mm) and Long (80mm) <table border="0"> <tr> <td>8965: BLACK</td> <td>8965: NAVY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ITEM # SIZE COLOR</td> <td>ITEM # SIZE COLOR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>23368 Short Black</td> <td>23338 Short Navy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>23369 Long Black</td> <td>23339 Long Navy</td> </tr> </table>		8965: BLACK	8965: NAVY	ITEM # SIZE COLOR	ITEM # SIZE COLOR	23368 Short Black	23338 Short Navy	23369 Long Black	23339 Long Navy	<div> <p>NEW FOR '19</p> </div>
8965: BLACK	8965: NAVY									
ITEM # SIZE COLOR	ITEM # SIZE COLOR									
23368 Short Black	23338 Short Navy									
23369 Long Black	23339 Long Navy									
<p>// PATENTED</p>										

CHOOSE THE RIGHT STYLE OF BRIM FOR YOUR WORK



MICRO BRIM



SHORT BRIM



LONG BRIM

SKULLERZ®:

BUMP CAP SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

UPDATED DESIGN
FEATURES 40% MORE VENTING

PROTECTIVE SHELL
FLEXES AND BREATHES



8945

TRIM SYSTEM ADJUSTS HEIGHT
FOR CUSTOM FIT



YOU CAN LEAVE YOUR HAT ON!




THE SKULLERZ® UNIVERSAL BUMP CAP INSERT
TURNS ANY HAT INTO A PROTECTIVE CAP.







SKULLERZ®
HEAD ♦ PROTECTION



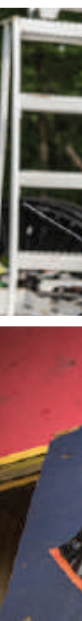
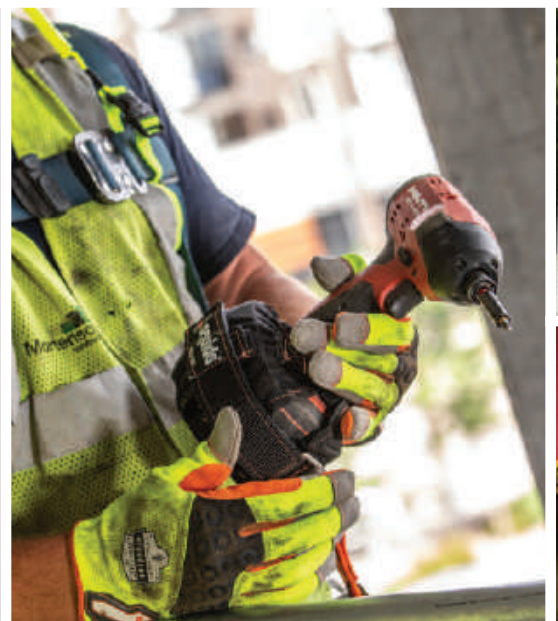
<p>UNIVERSAL BUMP CAP INSERT</p>		<p>8945</p>	<p>ORDER MULTIPLE 1</p>						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add flexible, impact-resistant insert to any cap • Cut-away system adjusts height for custom fit • Lightweight, breathable vented design • Internal foam padding provides added protection • Updated design with 40% more venting <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;">   </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <p>8945: GRAY</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>23380</td> <td>—</td> <td>Gray</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>// PATENT PENDING</p>				ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	23380	—	Gray
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR							
23380	—	Gray							

<p>BUMP CAP / XL BUMP CAP</p>		<p>8950</p>	<p>ORDER MULTIPLE 1</p>																																																									
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removable, impact-resistant shell with foam lining • Patented flanged design for comfort and air flow • Nylon or hi-vis polyester with reflective accents • Micro (30mm), short (50mm) or long (80mm) brim • EN 812-compliant patented design • Updated design with 40% more venting <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <table border="1" style="width: 30%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">8950: BLACK</th> </tr> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>23342</td><td>Micro</td><td>Black</td></tr> <tr><td>23340</td><td>Short</td><td>Black</td></tr> <tr><td>23346</td><td>Short (XL)</td><td>Black</td></tr> <tr><td>23344</td><td>Long</td><td>Black</td></tr> <tr><td>23348</td><td>Long (XL)</td><td>Black</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 30%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">8950: NAVY</th> </tr> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>23341</td><td>Micro</td><td>Navy</td></tr> <tr><td>23343</td><td>Short</td><td>Navy</td></tr> <tr><td>23347</td><td>Short (XL)</td><td>Navy</td></tr> <tr><td>23345</td><td>Long</td><td>Navy</td></tr> <tr><td>23349</td><td>Long (XL)</td><td>Navy</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 30%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">8950: LIME</th> </tr> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>23331</td><td>Micro</td><td>Hi-vis Lime</td></tr> <tr><td>23333</td><td>Short</td><td>Hi-vis Lime</td></tr> <tr><td>23335</td><td>Long</td><td>Hi-vis Lime</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;"> <p>XL SHELL NOW AVAILABLE!</p>   </div>  </div> <p>// PATENTED</p>				8950: BLACK			ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	23342	Micro	Black	23340	Short	Black	23346	Short (XL)	Black	23344	Long	Black	23348	Long (XL)	Black	8950: NAVY			ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	23341	Micro	Navy	23343	Short	Navy	23347	Short (XL)	Navy	23345	Long	Navy	23349	Long (XL)	Navy	8950: LIME			ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	23331	Micro	Hi-vis Lime	23333	Short	Hi-vis Lime	23335	Long	Hi-vis Lime
8950: BLACK																																																												
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR																																																										
23342	Micro	Black																																																										
23340	Short	Black																																																										
23346	Short (XL)	Black																																																										
23344	Long	Black																																																										
23348	Long (XL)	Black																																																										
8950: NAVY																																																												
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR																																																										
23341	Micro	Navy																																																										
23343	Short	Navy																																																										
23347	Short (XL)	Navy																																																										
23345	Long	Navy																																																										
23349	Long (XL)	Navy																																																										
8950: LIME																																																												
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR																																																										
23331	Micro	Hi-vis Lime																																																										
23333	Short	Hi-vis Lime																																																										
23335	Long	Hi-vis Lime																																																										

<p>BUMP CAP + LED LIGHTING TECHNOLOGY</p>		<p>8960</p>	<p>ORDER MULTIPLE 1</p>																																				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Patented LED lighting technology built in under brim • Removable, impact-resistant shell with foam lining • Patented flanged design for comfort and air flow • Nylon or hi-vis polyester with reflective accents • EN 812-compliant patented design • Updated design with 40% more venting <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;">   </div> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">   </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">8960: BLACK</th> <th colspan="3">8960: NAVY</th> <th colspan="3">8960: LIME</th> </tr> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>23370</td> <td>Short</td> <td>Black</td> <td>23373</td> <td>Short</td> <td>Navy</td> <td>23377</td> <td>Short</td> <td>Hi-vis Lime</td> </tr> <tr> <td>23374</td> <td>Long</td> <td>Black</td> <td>23375</td> <td>Long</td> <td>Navy</td> <td>23379</td> <td>Long</td> <td>Hi-vis Lime</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>// PATENTED</p>				8960: BLACK			8960: NAVY			8960: LIME			ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	23370	Short	Black	23373	Short	Navy	23377	Short	Hi-vis Lime	23374	Long	Black	23375	Long	Navy	23379	Long	Hi-vis Lime
8960: BLACK			8960: NAVY			8960: LIME																																	
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR																															
23370	Short	Black	23373	Short	Navy	23377	Short	Hi-vis Lime																															
23374	Long	Black	23375	Long	Navy	23379	Long	Hi-vis Lime																															



PREVENT



TION



squids[®]

» LANYARDS

ARSENAL[®]

» GEAR AND TOOL STORAGE



ergodyne.com 800 225-8238

A LITTLE PREACHING IS BETTER THAN A LOT OF PRAYING.



DROPPED, FALLING AND FOREIGN OBJECTS

Tiny bolt or bulky burke bar, just add gravity and disaster looms. Defy it at your own risk.

HOUSEKEEPING

Keep it clean, people. When things aren't in their proper place at heights, bad stuff happens.

EQUIPMENT TRANSPORT

How you get tools to and from heights matters. Hint: That cheapie 5-gallon bucket ain't gonna cut it.

THE RISING COSTS OF DROPPED OBJECTS

* 2016 BLS + NSC



255 FATALITIES

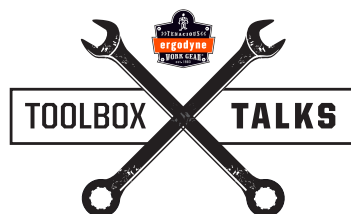


\$70,000,000

SUPPORT & RESOURCES

The info you need to set a higher standard in jobsite safety.

- TOOLBOX TALKS
- WEBINARS
- WHITE PAPERS
- VIDEOS



TRAINING

Ergodyne offers Competent Person and Train the Trainer programs.

- EQUIPMENT USE
- TOOL INVENTORY
- EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION
- EQUIPMENT INSPECTION



ESTABLISHING BEST PRACTICE

ANSI/ISEA 121-2018:

ANSI/ISEA 121-2018 is a standard that consists of design, testing, performance and labeling requirements for tool tethering systems and containers used to transport and secure tools and equipment at heights.

THE FOUR CATEGORIES OF EQUIPMENT COVERED IN THIS STANDARD ARE:

- » ANCHOR ATTACHMENTS
- » TOOL ATTACHMENTS
- » TOOL TETHERS
- » CONTAINERS



VISIT ERGO.ZONE/DROPS FOR MORE ON THE STANDARD, SOLUTIONS AND RESOURCES

CONTAINERS:

Bags and buckets used to transport tools and equipment to and from at-heights work zones. Tool pouches, bags and hoist buckets/bags should have a secure closure or "top" that can cover contents and prevent them from spilling if tipped. If a container does not have a secure closure it must have tethering points available.

TOPPED

TETHERED

TOOL TETHERS:

Tethering is the retention of the tools and equipment being used to the anchor points that hold them, most commonly with a tool lanyard. These lanyards should have the proper connections on each end for the tools and anchors being used. They should also be made with a shock absorbing design whenever possible.

TOOL AND ANCHOR ATTACHMENTS:

Retrofit attachment points installed onto tools, equipment or fixed anchor locations for connecting lanyards. Most tools do not come with a secure attachment point built into the tool. In these situations, a secure attachment point must be created.

TRAPPED





SQUIDS®
LANYARDS

**THE SAFEST WAY
TO GET HIGH.**



SQUIDS® LANYARDS

#Squadgoals: Make that skydiving circle thingy, take the beer league softball championship, crush Rapper's Delight at karaoke night, DOMINATE Fortnite. #Squidgoals: Get outfitted in Squids® Lanyards. Keep all of our gear strapped in and locked down so it's available when needed and never plummets to Earth at great speed. Gravity's a relentless little rascal and "never happened before" has nothing to do with tomorrow. Let's take this thing viral.

LANYARDS // ATTACHMENT SERIES



3740 Hand Tool Trap - Slips



3770 Tape Measure Trap



3704 Wire Loop Tool Tails™



3705 Wire Screwgate Tool Tails™

LANYARDS // ATTACHMENT SERIES



3700 Tool Tails™ - Web Extension



3703/3713 Tool Tails™ - Elastic Loop



3755 Self-Adhering Tape Trap



3723/3724/3726 Cold Shrink Trap

LANYARDS // TOOL LANYARD SERIES



3100F(x) Single Carabiner



3110F(x) Dual Carabiner



3102F(x) / 3103 Single Carabiner Modular + Tails



3108F(x) Single-locking Carabiner

LANYARDS // TOOL LANYARD SERIES



3101/3111 Stainless Single & Dual Carabiner



3311 Stainless Twin Leg



3100/3110 Single Carabiner & Dual Carabiner



3130 Coil Tool Lanyard

LANYARDS // GRABBER SERIES



3400 Dual Clip Grabber



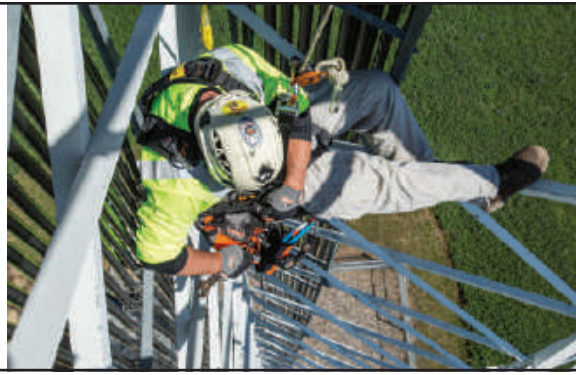
3405 Belt Clip Grabber



3400MD / 3405MD Metal Detectable Grabber



3410/3415 Grabber Anchor -Suction & Magnet



3760/3765 Cell/Tablet Traps



3796 Power Tool Trap - Drill



3797 Power Tool Trap - Grinder



3780XL Power Tool Trap



3790 Shackle Trap

LANYARDS
// RETRACTOR SERIES



3000 Retractable Tool Lanyard



3001 Retractable Tool Lanyard



3011 Retractable Tool Lanyard



3010 Retractable Tool Lanyard



3118F(x) Dual-locking Carabiner



3109F(x)/3119F(x) Single & Dual-Swiveling Locking Carabiner



3129 HD Lanyard Single Carabiner



3139 HD Lanyard Dual Carabiner



3114/3116 Wrist Tool Lanyard



3166 Coil Low Profile Lanyard - Dual Carabiner



3156 Coil Low Profile Lanyard - Carabiner



3155/3158 Low Profile Lanyard - Clamp



3175 Accessory Anchor

LANYARDS
// ID LANYARDS & SPECIALTY SERIES



3386 Arm Band ID & Badge Holder



3386HV HV Arm Band ID & Badge Holder

LANYARDS
// TIE HOOK SERIES



3540 Large Locking Hook

SQUIDS® LANYARDS:

THE ANATOMY OF AT HEIGHTS SAFETY.

SQUIDS® ATTACHMENTS ONE STEP



TWO STEP



TETHERING SYSTEM 101

YOUR TETHERING SYSTEM STARTS WITH A RETROFIT ATTACHMENT POINT ON ANCHORS AND TOOLS. ONCE THEY'RE AT-HEIGHT READY YOU CAN CHOOSE YOUR TOOL LANYARD. DECIDE WHAT STYLE WORKS BEST FOR YOUR APPLICATION AND WHAT CONNECTOR IS BEST SUITED FOR YOUR ATTACHMENT. LOOK AT THE LABELS TO ENSURE COMPATIBILITY AND COMPLIANCE.

SQUIDS® LANYARD LINEUP



SQUIDS® CONNECTOR CLASS



CONNECTOR STYLE:
Heavy-Duty
Self-Locking with Swivel

CONNECTOR STYLE:
Self-Locking with Swivel

CONNECTOR STYLE:
Self-Locking

CONNECTOR STYLE:
Manual Lock
Aluminum

CONNECTOR STYLE:
Manual Lock
Stainless Steel

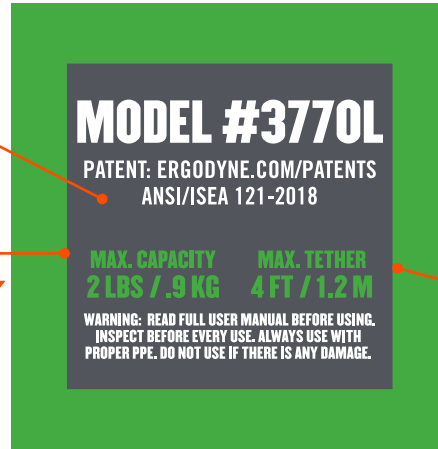
CONNECTOR STYLE:
Choked Loop

LEARN FROM THE LABELS: 121 LABEL LESSONS

TOOL & ANCHOR ATTACHMENT LABELS

STANDARD LISTED ON THE PRODUCT LABEL TELLS YOU IT HAS BEEN TESTED AND COMPLIES WITH THE STANDARD.

ERGODYNE TETHERING SYSTEMS ARE COLOR COORDINATED BY CAPACITY RANGES. TOOLS THAT ARE 5LBS / 2.3KG OR LESS ARE ALLOWED TO BE TETHERED TO THE BODY, SOLUTIONS RATED FOR 5LBS / 2.3KG OR LESS HAVE LABELS ACCENTED WITH GREEN. OTHER COLORS HELP YOU DIFFERENTIATE ADDITIONAL RANGES.



LANYARD LABELS



THE "TETHER LENGTH" OF THE TOOL LANYARD MUST BE EQUAL TO OR SHORTER THAN THE "MAXIMUM TETHER" ALLOWED TO BE USED WITH THE TOOL OR ANCHOR ATTACHMENT.

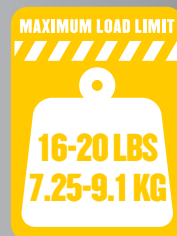


ANSI/ISEA ICON PRODUCTS FEATURING THIS LOGO TELL YOU IT HAS BEEN TESTED AND MEETS THE STANDARD.

COLOR COORDINATE FOR QUICK, EASY IDENTIFICATION

ERGODYNE O@H SOLUTIONS ARE COLOR COORDINATED BY CAPACITY RANGES. GREEN INDICATES IT'S OK TO TETHER TO YOUR BODY.

LIGHT ← → HEAVY



OK TO ANCHOR TO USER'S BODY

MUST ANCHOR TO SEPARATE STRUCTURE

SQUIDS® LANYARDS:

ATTACHMENT SERIES (HAND TOOLS)

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

A VARIETY OF SIZES TO FIT MULTIPLE HAND TOOLS



FULLY ENCLOSED ATTACHMENT POINTS PROVIDE A SECURE CONNECTION

ONE-STEP OR TWO-STEP ATTACHMENTS FOR EASY INSTALLMENT AND VERSATILITY

FRICITION GRIP HOLD CONTAINS NO ADHESIVES AND REQUIRES NO HEAT TO APPLY

HAND TOOL TRAP™ - SLIPS®				3740	ORDER MULTIPLE 1																							
<p>AVAILABLE IN FOUR SIZES</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ABS plastic outer ring for strength and durability • Flexible inner core friction grips tool after application • Swiveling ABS connecting ring for tethering • One-piece, one-step attachment onto hand tools • Fits tools 0.05" (1.3mm) to 0.50" (13mm) depending on size • One time use, replace after removed 																									
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>4 PACK ITEM #</th> <th>60 PACK ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>19740</td> <td>19940-BULK</td> <td>S</td> <td>Black</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19741</td> <td>19941-BULK</td> <td>M</td> <td>Black</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19742</td> <td>19942-BULK</td> <td>L</td> <td>Black</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19743</td> <td>19943-BULK</td> <td>XL</td> <td>Black</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19744</td> <td></td> <td>Kit - 4 Sizes</td> <td>Black</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			4 PACK ITEM #	60 PACK ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	19740	19940-BULK	S	Black	19741	19941-BULK	M	Black	19742	19942-BULK	L	Black	19743	19943-BULK	XL	Black	19744		Kit - 4 Sizes	Black	
4 PACK ITEM #	60 PACK ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR																									
19740	19940-BULK	S	Black																									
19741	19941-BULK	M	Black																									
19742	19942-BULK	L	Black																									
19743	19943-BULK	XL	Black																									
19744		Kit - 4 Sizes	Black																									

// PATENT PENDING

* Note: This may go without saying, but we're gonna say it anyway – lanyards, tools and supplies not included.

3700

ORDER MULTIPLE
6

WEB TOOL TAILS™

- Ultra-strength nylon webbing
- Fully enclosed plated D-ring for secure attachment
- High tensile strength nylon thread
- Web catch with double stitch for more durable stop
- Used w/ Tape Traps; creates retrofit tether point

6 PACK ITEM #	60 PACK ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19703	19703-Bulk	3.5" (9.0cm)	Black
19704	19704-Bulk	4.5" (11.5cm)	Orange
19705	19705-Bulk	5.5" (14.0cm)	Black
19706	—	6.5" (16.5cm)	Orange
19708	—	8.5" (21.5cm)	Black
19701	—	Variety (5 sizes)	Black/Orange

3103/3703/3713

ORDER MULTIPLE
6

ELASTIC ANCHOR & TOOL TAILS™

- Stretch cord surrounded by tubular-nylon webbing
- Fully enclosed plated O-ring for secure attachment
- Adjustable barrel lock for tool attachment
- Use as an anchor for belt, harness or structure
- Used w/ Tool Trap™; creates retrofit tether point

3703: D-RING 15LB (6.8KG)

3 PACK ITEM #	60 PACK ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19767	19767-Bulk	11" (28cm)	HV Lime
19769	—	18" (46cm)	HV Lime

3713: W/ SWIVEL 10LB (4.5KG)

3 PACK ITEM #	60 PACK ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19765	19765-Bulk	11" (28cm)	HV Lime

3103: BUCKLE 5LB (2KG)

3 PACK ITEM #	60 PACK ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19068	—	12.5" (32cm)	Black

3175

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

HEAVY-DUTY ANCHOR & TOOL TAIL™

- Heavy-duty 45mm polyester webbing
- Nickel-plated iron D-Ring
- 840D nylon wear protector sleeve
- Not for climbing or fall arrest

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19175	—	Black

3755

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

SELF-ADHERING TAPE TRAP

- Self-adhering requires no tools for application
- No adhesives for easy replacement
- Fiberglass reinforcement
- Cut- and puncture-resistant
- Added grip to handle of tools
- Used w/ Tool Tail™; creates retrofit tether point

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19755	1" x 12' (2.5cm x 3.7m)	Gray
19756	1" x 12' (2.5cm x 3.7m)	Orange

3723/3724/3726

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

COLD SHRINK TRAP

AVAILABLE IN THREE SIZES

- Cold shrink technology requires no heat source
- EPDM rubber resists acids and extreme temps
- No other tools needed to create secure connection
- Tool diameter range of 0.75" - 2.50" (1.9 - 6.4cm)
- Used w/ Tool Tail™; creates retrofit tether point

3723: 5LB (2KG) 3724: 10LB (4.5KG) 3726: 15LB (6.8KG)

ITEM #	SIZE	ITEM #	SIZE	ITEM #	SIZE
19723	3" (7.6cm)	19724	4" (10.2cm)	19726	6" (15.3cm)

// PATENTED

3790

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

SHACKLE TRAPS

PACKAGED 2 PER PACK

- Stainless steel (#304) material
- One-step retrofit attachment for tethering point
- Connects around midsection of a waisted tool
- Secure by adding a drop of adhesive and tightening

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19792	S	Stainless Steel
19793	M	Stainless Steel
19794	L	Stainless Steel
19795	XL	Stainless Steel

SQUIDS® LANYARDS:

ATTACHMENT SERIES (INSTRUMENTS, ETC.)

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

PATENTED DESIGNS ALLOW FOR FULL FUNCTIONING OF YOUR INSTRUMENTS AND DO NOT IMPEDE THEIR USE

SECURE CLOSURES HOLD CELL PHONES AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS

DURABLE AND RESISTANT MATERIALS TO PROTECT YOUR DEVICES AND INSTRUMENTS

REINFORCED MATERIALS PASS STRINGENT DROP TESTING REQUIREMENTS



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE O@H GEAR AT: ERGODYNE.COM

* Note: This may go without saying, but we're gonna say it anyway – lanyards, tools and supplies not included.

3760

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

CELLPHONE TRAP - SLEEVE



MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT
**1 LB
.5 KG**

ANSI/ISEA
121

- Water-resistant primary material
- Clear touchscreen window
- Steel grommet for tool lanyard attachment
- Zipper closure secures cellphone
- Standard size fits regular iPhones, Samsung, and LG cellphones
- Plus size fits iPhone+, Samsung, and LG cellphones

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19762	Standard	Clear
19763	Plus	Clear

// PATENT PENDING

3770

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

TAPE MEASURE TRAP



MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT
**2 LBS
.9 KG**

ANSI/ISEA
121

UPDATED FOR
'19

- Polyester primary material
- Hook & loop straps secure tape measure
- Stainless steel belt clip
- Zinc-plated cast D-Ring
- Large fits tape measures from 16'-25' (5m-8m)
- XL fits tape measures from 30'-35' (9m-10m)

ITEM #	TAPE SIZE	COLOR
19770	L	Orange
19771	XL	Black

// PATENTED

3704

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

WIRE LOOP TOOL TAILS™



MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT
**2 LBS
.9 KG**

ANSI/ISEA
121

NEW FOR
'19

- Stainless steel cable wire
- PU coating for protection
- Copper termination ends
- One-step retrofit attachment point
- Connect through captive holes on tools

6-PACK ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19707	6" (15cm)	Orange

3765

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

TABLET TRAP - SLEEVE



MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT
**2 LBS
.9 KG**

ANSI/ISEA
121

- Water-resistant primary material
- Clear touchscreen window
- Steel grommet for tool lanyard attachment
- Zipper closure secures tablet
- Fits most standard tablets

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19764	Standard	Clear

// PATENT PENDING

3775

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

WATER BOTTLE/CANISTER TRAP - SLEEVE



MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT
**2 LBS
.9 KG**

ANSI/ISEA
121

- Neoprene primary material
- Stainless steel belt clip
- Zinc-plated cast D-ring
- Adjustable buckle closure for security
- Fits standard 16.9oz (0.5L) water bottles

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19775	—	Black

3705

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

WIRE SCREWGATE TOOL TAILS™



MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT
**3 LBS
1.4 KG**

ANSI/ISEA
121

NEW FOR
'19

- Stainless steel cable wire
- PU coating for protection
- Copper termination ends
- One-step retrofit attachment point
- Connect through captive holes on tools

6-PACK ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19709	6" (15cm)	Orange

SQUIDS® LANYARDS:

ATTACHMENT SERIES (POWER TOOLS)

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

PATENTED DESIGNS ALLOW USER TO INSTALL ATTACHMENTS ON POWER TOOLS WITHOUT CHANGING THE TOOL'S INTEGRITY



MULTIPLE STYLES FOR A VARIETY OF POWER TOOLS

STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE RESISTANT TO THE ELEMENTS ON THE JOB



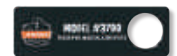
FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE O@H GEAR AT: ERGODYNE.COM



3796 POWER TOOL TRAP™
DRILL/IMPACT DRIVER BRACKET



3797 POWER TOOL TRAP™
GRINDER BRACKET



3798 POWER TOOL TRAP™
PNEUMATIC BRACKET

* Note: This may go without saying, but we're gonna say it anyway – lanyards, tools and supplies not included.

		3796	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
POWER TOOL TRAP™ - DRILL/IMPACT DRIVER BRACKET			
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <small>MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT</small> 3 LBS 1.4 KG </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <small>ANSI/ISEA</small> 121 </div> </div>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For installation on drills/drivers to create tether point • Stainless steel bracket and fasteners for application • Versatile design attaches to a variety of tools • Set comes with bracket, 7 fasteners and washers, and two labels • Max capacity is 2.5lbs (1.13kg) with M2.5 fastener and 3lbs (1.36kg) with M3 and M4 fastener • Fits M2.5, M3.0, M4.0 screw ports on tools 			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
19796	—	Stainless Steel	
// PATENT PENDING			

		3797	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
POWER TOOL TRAP™ - GRINDER BRACKET			
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <small>MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT</small> 8 LBS 3.6 KG </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <small>ANSI/ISEA</small> 121 </div> </div>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For installation on grinders to create tether point • Stainless steel bracket and fasteners for application • Versatile design attaches to a variety of grinders • Set comes with bracket, 2 fasteners and washers, and label • Max capacity is 8lbs (3.63kg) • Fits M8 and M10 screw ports on tools 			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
19797	—	Stainless Steel	
// PATENT PENDING			

		3798	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
POWER TOOL TRAP™ - PNEUMATIC BRACKET			
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <small>MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT</small> 5 LBS 2.3 KG </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <small>ANSI/ISEA</small> 121 </div> </div>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For installation on air tools to create tether point • Stainless steel bracket attaches to hose coupler • Design allows attachment to swivel when tethered • Set comes with bracket and a label • Max capacity is 5lbs (2.26kg) • Fits 3/8" and 1/4" couplers 			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
19798	—	Stainless Steel	
// PATENT PENDING			

		3780 _{XL}	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
POWER TOOL TRAP™ - BATTERY WRAP			
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <small>NEW FOR</small> '19 </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <small>ANSI/ISEA</small> 121 </div> </div>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1000D nylon with water-resistant backing • Hook & loop straps secure power tool battery • Nickel-plated cast D-ring • Prevents power tool and battery from becoming a dropped object • Fits batteries up to 7" L x 5" W x 5" H (18cm x 13cm x 13cm) 			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
19786	XL	Black	
// PATENTED			

		3780 _L	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
POWER TOOL TRAP™ - BATTERY WRAP			
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <small>UPDATED FOR</small> '19 </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <small>MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT</small> 10 LBS 4.5 KG </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <small>ANSI/ISEA</small> 121 </div> </div>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1000D nylon with water-resistant backing • Hook & loop straps secure power tool battery • Nickel-plated cast D-ring • Prevents power tool and battery from becoming a dropped object • Fits batteries up to 5" L x 3.5" W x 3.5" H (12.5cm x 9cm x 9cm) 			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
19784	L	Black	
// PATENTED			

		3780 _S	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
POWER TOOL TRAP™ - BATTERY WRAP			
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <small>MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT</small> 6 LBS 2.7 KG </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <small>ANSI/ISEA</small> 121 </div> </div>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1000D nylon with water-resistant backing • Hook & loop straps secure power tool battery • Nickel-plated cast D-ring • Prevents power tool and battery from becoming a dropped object • Fits batteries up to 3.5" L x 2.75" W x 2.5" H (9cm x 7cm x 6.5cm) 			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
19782	S	Black	
// PATENTED			

SQUIDS® LANYARDS:

TOOL & EQUIP. LANYARD SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

SHOCK-ABSORBING PROPERTIES

CAPTIVE EYE CARABINERS

CARABINER VARIETY AND SECURITY

DURABLE LANYARD BODY

THIRD-PARTY CERTIFIED WEIGHT RATINGS



3100 F(x)

		<h2>3100</h2>	ORDER MULTIPLE 6
<h3>TOOL LANYARD SINGLE CARABINER</h3>			
		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"> MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT 10 LBS 4.5 KG </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"> ANSII/ISEA 121 </div>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Durable 1680D shock-absorbing poly webbing • Aluminum alloy carabiner with locking screw-gate and captive eye • Treaded loop end that grips the tool when attached • Low-profile lightweight design reduces snag hazards 			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
19802	Std. 38" - 48" (96cm - 123cm)	Orange/Gray	
// PATENTED			

		<h2>3110</h2>	ORDER MULTIPLE 6
<h3>TOOL LANYARD DUAL CARABINER</h3>			
		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"> MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT 10 LBS 4.5 KG </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"> ANSII/ISEA 121 </div>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Durable 1680D shock-absorbing poly webbing • Aluminum alloy carabiners with locking screw-gate and captive eyes • Carabiners designed for gloved hands • Low-profile lightweight design reduces snag hazards 			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
19822	Std. 38" - 48" (96cm - 123cm)	Orange/Gray	
// PATENTED			

		<h2>3102</h2>	ORDER MULTIPLE 6
<h3>TOOL LANYARD SINGLE CARABINER - MODULAR</h3>			
		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"> MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT 5 LBS 2.3 KG </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"> ANSII/ISEA 121 </div>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Durable 1680D shock-absorbing poly webbing • Aluminum alloy carabiner locking screw-gate and with captive eye • Treaded loop end that grips the tool when attached • Low-profile lightweight design reduces snag hazards • Modular buckle for quickly exchanging tools 			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
19864	Std. 38" - 48" (96cm - 123cm)	Orange/Gray	
// PATENTED			

	3108 _{F(x)}	ORDER MULTIPLE	6
TOOL LANYARD SINGLE-LOCKING CARABINER			
			
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; font-size: 0.8em;"> MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT 15 LBS 6.8 KG </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; font-size: 0.8em;"> ANSI/ISEA 121 </div> </div>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Durable 1680D shock-absorbing poly webbing Double-action aluminum carabiner with captive eye Treaded loop end that grips the tool when attached Low-profile lightweight design reduces snag hazards 			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
19808	Std. 38" - 48" (96cm - 123cm)	Orange/Gray	
// PATENTED			

	3118 _{F(x)}	ORDER MULTIPLE	6
TOOL LANYARD DUAL-LOCKING CARABINER			
			
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; font-size: 0.8em;"> MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT 15 LBS 6.8 KG </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; font-size: 0.8em;"> ANSI/ISEA 121 </div> </div>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Durable 1680D shock-absorbing poly webbing Double-action aluminum carabiners with captive eye Carabiners designed for gloved hands Low-profile lightweight design reduces snag hazards 			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
19828	Std. 38" - 48" (96cm - 123cm)	Orange/Gray	
// PATENTED			

MAY THE FORCE NOT BE WITH YOU...

Ergodyne Squids® Tool Lanyards are scientifically engineered to reduce drop forces and prevent workers from being pulled down when they drop an object. The other guys? Not so much.



	3109 _{F(x)}	ORDER MULTIPLE	1
TOOL LANYARD SINGLE SWIVELING LOCKING CARABINER			
			
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; font-size: 0.8em;"> MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT 25 LBS 12 KG </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; font-size: 0.8em;"> ANSI/ISEA 121 </div> </div>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Durable 1680D shock-absorbing poly webbing Double-action aluminum carabiner with captive eye Treaded loop end that grips the tool when attached Low-profile lightweight design reduces snag hazards Swiveling carabiners eliminate binding and snags 			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
19809	Std. 38" - 48" (96cm - 123cm)	Orange/Gray	
// PATENTED			

	3119 _{F(x)}	ORDER MULTIPLE	1
TOOL LANYARD DUAL SWIVELING LOCKING CARABINER			
			
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; font-size: 0.8em;"> MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT 25 LBS 12 KG </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; font-size: 0.8em;"> ANSI/ISEA 121 </div> </div>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Durable 1680D shock-absorbing poly webbing Double-action aluminum carabiners with captive eye Carabiners designed for gloved hands Low-profile lightweight design reduces snag hazards Swiveling carabiners eliminate binding and snags 			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
19829	Std. 38" - 48" (96cm - 123cm)	Orange/Gray	
// PATENTED			

OURS ARE BETTER. PERIOD.



3100/3110

ORDER
MULTIPLE

6

SINGLE CARABINER TOOL LANYARD
DUAL CARABINER TOOL LANYARD

MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT
10 LBS
4.5 KG



3100

3110

- Energy-absorbing cord with tubular-nylon webbing
- Single-action aluminum carabiner
- Reflective accent for higher visibility
- Lock stitching at both ends for extra security

3100 ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19002	Std. 35" - 42" (89 - 110cm)	Black
19012	Ext. 42" - 54" (110 - 140cm)	Black
19003	Std. 35" - 42" (89 - 110cm)	HV Lime
19013	Ext. 42" - 54" (110 - 140cm)	HV Lime

3110 ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19022	Std. 35" - 42" (89 - 110cm)	Black
19032	Ext. 42" - 54" (110 - 140cm)	Black
19023	Std. 35" - 42" (89 - 110cm)	HV Lime
19033	Ext. 42" - 54" (110 - 140cm)	HV Lime



3101

ORDER
MULTIPLE

6

SS SCREWGATE CARABINER LANYARD

MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT
15 LBS
6.8 KG



- Energy-absorbing cord with tubular-nylon webbing
- Manual-locking stainless steel (SS) carabiners (#304)
- Reflective accent for higher visibility
- Lock stitching at both ends for extra security

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19007	Std. 35" - 42" (89 - 110cm)	HV Lime
19017	Ext. 42" - 54" (110 - 140cm)	HV Lime



3129

ORDER
MULTIPLE

1

HD LANYARD SINGLE CARABINER

UPDATED FOR
'19



MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT
40 LBS
18 KG

ANSI/ISEA
121

- Durable 1000D poly webbing
- Double-action aluminum carabiner with captive eye
- Treaded loop end that grips the tool when attached
- Swiveling carabiner eliminates binding and snags
- Heavy-duty design tethers tools up to 40lbs (18kg)

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19137	76" (193cm)	Black



3111

ORDER
MULTIPLE

6

SS SCREWGATE CARABINER LANYARD

MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT
15 LBS
6.8 KG



- Energy-absorbing cord with tubular-nylon webbing
- Manual-locking stainless steel (SS) carabiners (#304)
- Reflective accent for higher visibility
- Lock stitching at both ends for extra security

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19027	Std. 35" - 42" (89 - 110cm)	HV Lime
19037	Ext. 42" - 54" (110 - 140cm)	HV Lime



3311

ORDER
MULTIPLE

1

SS SCREWGATE TRIPLE CARABINER - TWIN LEG

MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT
15 LBS
6.8 KG



- Energy-absorbing cord with tubular-nylon webbing
- Manual-locking stainless steel (SS) carabiners (#304)
- Twin leg for two tools or 100% tie-off of one tool
- Reflective accent for higher visibility
- Lock stitching at both ends for extra security

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19083	Std. 35" - 42" (89cm - 110cm)	HV Lime



3139

ORDER
MULTIPLE

1

HD LANYARD DUAL CARABINER

UPDATED FOR
'19



MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT
40 LBS
18 KG

ANSI/ISEA
121

- Durable 1000D poly webbing
- Double-action aluminum carabiners with captive eye
- Carabiners designed for gloved hands
- Swiveling carabiners eliminate binding and snags
- Heavy-duty design tethers tools up to 40lbs (18kg)

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19139	76" (193cm)	Black

		3114	ORDER MULTIPLE 6
PULL-ON WRIST TOOL LANYARD - CARABINER			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elastic maintains snug fit • Pull-on design provides easy on/off • One-size-fits-all • Stainless steel (#304) carabiner • Tuck-away pocket to keep connector when not in use 			
ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE	COLOR
19056	—	Carabiner	Black
// PATENTED			

		3116	ORDER MULTIPLE 6
PULL-ON WRIST TOOL LANYARD - BUCKLE			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elastic maintains snug fit • Pull-on design provides easy on/off • One-size-fits-all • Modular quick connecting buckle • Tuck-away pocket to keep connector when not in use 			
ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE	COLOR
19057	—	Buckle	Black
// PATENTED			

		3115	ORDER MULTIPLE 6
WRIST TOOL LANYARD			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polyester webbing cuff secures to wrist • Energy-absorbing ribbed pull cord • Adjustable barrel lock for tool attachment • Short length improves the drop clearance needed • Wrist Measurement: S/M 5" – 7" (13cm – 18cm) • Wrist Measurement: L/XL 7" – 8½" (18cm – 22cm) 			
ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE	COLOR
19042	S/M	Adj.	Black
19052	L/XL	Adj.	Black
// PATENTED			

		3130_M	ORDER MULTIPLE 6
COIL TOOL LANYARD			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Constructed with PU-covered aircraft cable • Stainless steel carabiners (#304) • Coil design prevents snag and tangle hazards • Swiveling design prevents tangles and fast recoil • Extended length 48" (123cm) 			
ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE	COLOR
19131	M	Coil	Orange
// PATENTED			

		3130_S	ORDER MULTIPLE 6
COIL TOOL LANYARD			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Constructed with PU-covered aircraft cable • Stainless steel carabiners (#304) • Coil design prevents snag and tangle hazards • Swiveling design prevents tangles and fast recoil • Extended length 48" (123cm) 			
ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE	COLOR
19130	S	Coil	HV Lime
// PATENTED			

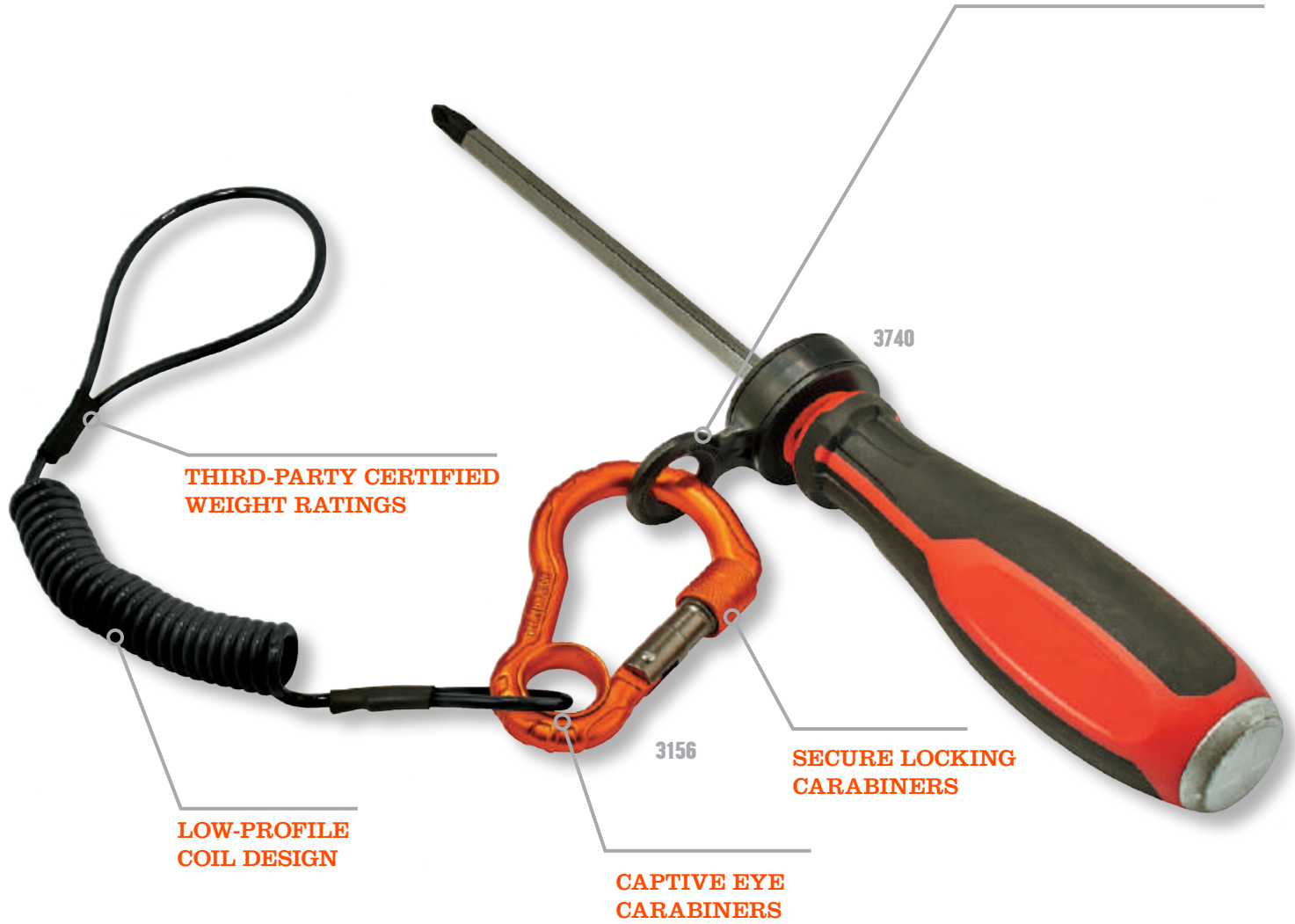
		3386	ORDER MULTIPLE 6
ID & BADGE HOLDER			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Durable vinyl construction • Protects ID badge • Fits 4.75" x 3" (12.1cm x 7.6cm) ID • Available in high-visibility version 			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
19950	12" - 18"	Black	
19951	12" - 18"	HV Orange	
// PATENTED			

SQUIDS® LANYARDS:

TOOL & EQUIP. LANYARD SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

ATTACH TO HARD HATS
& OTHER SMALL TOOLS



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE
FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE O@H GEAR AT: ERGODYNE.COM

	3156	ORDER MULTIPLE 6	
COIL LOW PROFILE LANYARD – CARABINER			
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block; font-weight: bold;">NEW FOR '19</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block; font-weight: bold;">MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT 2 LBS .9 KG</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block; font-weight: bold;">ANSI/ISEA 121</div>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Low-profile, durable plastic coil Easily attaches to hard hats and other small tools Coil design prevents snag and tangle hazards Aluminum alloy carabiner with captive eye 			
ITEM #	SIZE	CARABINER	COLOR
19161	12" - 48" (30.5cm - 123cm)	Single	Gray

	3157	ORDER MULTIPLE 6	
COIL LOW PROFILE LANYARD – BUCKLE			
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block; font-weight: bold;">MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT 2 LBS .9 KG</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block; font-weight: bold;">ANSI/ISEA 121</div>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Low-profile, durable plastic coil Easily attaches to hard hats and other small tools Coil design prevents snag and tangle hazards Double-lock plastic buckle attaches to harness 			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
19156	18" - 48" (46cm - 123cm)	Black	
19157	18" - 48" (46cm - 123cm)	HV Lime	

	3150	ORDER MULTIPLE 6	
ELASTIC LOW PROFILE LANYARD – BUCKLE			
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block; font-weight: bold;">MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT 2 LBS .9 KG</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block; font-weight: bold;">ANSI/ISEA 121</div>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Comfortable, high-stretch elastic material Easily attaches to hard hats and other headwear Double-lock plastic buckle attaches to harness 			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
19150	21.5" - 48" (55cm - 123cm)	HV Lime	

	3166	ORDER MULTIPLE 6	
COIL LOW PROFILE LANYARD – DUAL CARABINER			
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block; font-weight: bold;">MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT 2 LBS .9 KG</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block; font-weight: bold;">NEW FOR '19</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block; font-weight: bold;">ANSI/ISEA 121</div>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Low-profile, durable plastic coil Easily attaches to hard hats and other small tools Coil design prevents snag and tangle hazards Aluminum alloy carabiners with captive eyes 			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
19162	12" - 48" (30.5cm - 123cm)	Gray	

	3158	ORDER MULTIPLE 6	
COIL LOW PROFILE LANYARD – CLAMP			
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block; font-weight: bold;">MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT 2 LBS .9 KG</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block; font-weight: bold;">UPDATED FOR '19</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block; font-weight: bold;">ANSI/ISEA 121</div>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Low-profile, durable plastic coil Easily attaches to hard hats and other small tools Coil design prevents snag and tangle hazards Quick-connect clamp attaches securely to fabric 			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
19158	12" - 48" (30.5cm - 123cm)	Black	
19159	12" - 48" (30.5cm - 123cm)	HV Lime	

	3155	ORDER MULTIPLE 6	
ELASTIC LOW PROFILE LANYARD – CLAMP			
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block; font-weight: bold;">MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT 2 LBS .9 KG</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block; font-weight: bold;">UPDATED FOR '19</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block; font-weight: bold;">ANSI/ISEA 121</div>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Comfortable, high-stretch elastic material Easily attaches to hard hats and other headwear Quick-connect clamp attaches securely to fabric 			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
19155	23" - 48" (58cm - 123cm)	HV Lime	

SQUIDS® LANYARDS:

RETRACTOR SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN



LOCKING CARABINERS THAT SWIVEL FOR SECURE ATTACHMENT AND SMOOTH FUNCTION

MULTIPLE WAYS TO ANCHOR RETRACTABLES INCLUDING CARABINERS AND WEB SLOTS

DURABLE HOUSINGS PROTECT THE INTERNAL WORKS OF THE RETRACTABLE

3010

LIGHTWEIGHT AND CUT RESISTANT CORDS HOLD UP IN TOUGH ENVIRONMENTS



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE O&H GEAR AT: ERGODYNE.COM

	3010	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
--	-------------	-------------------------------

RETRACTABLE TOOL LANYARD - SINGLE CARABINER WITH WEB SLOT





- Durable ABS plastic housing for extreme durability
- Double-locking carabiner for secure attachment
- Web slot to be threaded on a belt for anchoring
- Lightweight cord is durable and cut resistant
- Extended length 48" (123cm)

ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE	COLOR
19310	48" (123cm)	Single Carabiner	Black

	3000	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
--	-------------	-------------------------------

RETRACTABLE TOOL LANYARD - CARABINER



MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT
1 LB .5 KG

ANSI/ISEA
121

- Self-setting pawls set desired lanyard length
- Modular connecting buckle for exchanging tools
- Plated swiveling ring for 360° rotation
- Loop and manual-locking stainless carabiner (#304)
- Technora cord for ultimate strength and durability

ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE	COLOR
19300	48" (123cm)	Dual Carabiner	Black

// PATENTED

	3001	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
--	-------------	-------------------------------

RETRACTABLE TOOL LANYARD - LOOP



MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT
2 LBS .9 KG

ANSI/ISEA
121

- Self-setting pawls set desired lanyard length
- Modular connecting buckle for exchanging tools
- Plated swiveling ring for 360° rotation
- Loop and manual-locking stainless carabiner (#304)
- Technora cord for ultimate strength and durability

ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE	COLOR
19301	48" (123cm)	Single Carabiner	Black

// PATENTED

	3011	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
--	-------------	-------------------------------

RETRACTABLE TOOL LANYARD - DUAL CARABINER





- Durable ABS plastic housing for extreme durability
- Dual double-locking carabiners for secure attachment
- Built-in swivel to prevent tangles and binds
- Lightweight cord is durable and cut resistant
- Extended length 48" (123cm)

ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE	COLOR
19311	48" (123cm)	Dual Carabiner	Black

	3025/3026	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
--	------------------	-------------------------------

RETRACTABLE TOOL TAILS™

MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT
1 LB .5 KG



3025

MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT
2 LBS .9 KG



3026

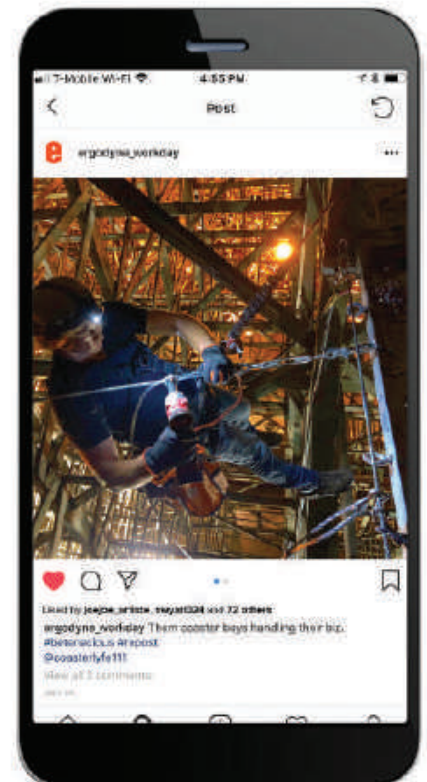
- Compatible with 3000/3001 Retractable Lanyard
- Modular connecting buckle for exchanging tools
- 3025: Manual-locking stainless steel carabiner (#304)
- 3026: Loop for tool attachment

3025: EXTRA TAILS (3 PK.)

ITEM #	COLOR
19325	Black

3026: EXTRA TAILS (3 PK.)

ITEM #	COLOR
19326	Black



SQUIDS® LANYARDS:

TOOL TETHERING KITS

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN



3182



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE O@H GEAR AT: ERGODYNE.COM

		3194	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
SCREWDRIVER TETHERING KIT			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tether up to four screwdrivers • Kit includes 3740 Variety Pack and 3156 • 3740: Variety Pack tethers small hand tools • 3156: Coil Low Profile Lanyard – Carabiner 			
ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE	LANYARD
19664	Kit	Screwdriver	3156

		3195	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
PHONE TETHERING KIT			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tether one standard or plus size cell phone • Kit includes 3760 Plus and 3156 • 3760: Plus attached to cell phones • 3156: Coil Low Profile Lanyard – Carabiner 			
ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE	LANYARD
19665	Kit	Phone	3156

3180

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

2LB (0.9KG) TOOL TETHERING KIT

MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT
**2 LBS
0.9 KG**

ANSI/ISEA
121

- Tether up to six 2lb (0.9kg) tools
- Kit includes 3700, 3755, and 3130S
- 3700: 4.5" (11.5cm) Web Tool Tails™ (6 Pack)
- 3755: Self-Adhering Tape Trap requires no heat
- 3130S: Coiled Lanyard prevents snagging

ITEM #	SIZE	LANYARD
19650	Kit	3130S

3181

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

5LB (2.3KG) TOOL TETHERING KIT

MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT
**5 LBS
2.3 KG**

ANSI/ISEA
121

UPDATED FOR
'19

- Tether up to four 5lb (2.3kg) tools
- Kit includes 3103, 3755, and 3102F(x)
- 3103: Accessory Kit - Detachable Loops (3 Pack)
- 3755: Self-Adhering Tape Trap requires no heat
- 3102F(x): Detachable Single Carabiner

ITEM #	SIZE	LANYARD
19651	Kit	3102F(x)

3182

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

10LB (4.5KG) TOOL TETHERING KIT

MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT
**10 LBS
4.5 KG**

ANSI/ISEA
121

UPDATED FOR
'19

- Tether up to three 10lb (4.5kg) tools
- Kit includes 3713, 3755, and 3100F(x)
- 3713: Elastic Loop Tool Tails™ Swivel
- 3755: Self-Adhering Tape Trap requires no heat
- 3100F(x): Tool Lanyard Single Carabiner

ITEM #	SIZE	LANYARD
19652	Kit	3100F(x)

3192

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

3LB (1.4KG) WRIST LANYARD TETHERING KIT

MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT
**3 LBS
1.4 KG**

ANSI/ISEA
121

- Tether up to four 3lb (1.4kg) tools
- Kit includes 3103, 3755, and 3116
- 3103: Accessory Kit - Detachable Loops (3 Pack)
- 3755: Self-Adhering Tape Trap requires no heat
- 3116: Pull-On Wrist Lanyard with Buckle

ITEM #	SIZE	LANYARD
19662	Kit	3116

3190/3193

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

TAPE MEASURE TETHERING KITS

MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT
**2 LBS
0.9 KG**

ANSI/ISEA
121

- Tether one standard tape measure
- 3190 Kit includes 3770 and 3130S
- 3193 Kit includes 3770 and 3100F(x)
- 3770: Tape Measure Trap
- 3130S: Coiled lanyard prevents snagging
- 3100F(x): Tool Lanyard Single Carabiner

ITEM #	SIZE	LANYARD
19660	Kit	3130S
19663	Kit	3100F(x)

3191

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

POWER TOOL TETHERING KIT

MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT
**10 LBS
4.5 KG**

ANSI/ISEA
121

UPDATED FOR
'19

- Tether one standard cordless power tool
- Kit includes 3780L and 3100F(x)
- 3780L: Power Tool Trap (Large)
- 3100F(x): Tool Lanyard Single Carabiner

ITEM #	SIZE	LANYARD
19661	Kit	3100F(x)

SQUIDS® LANYARDS:

GRABBER & TIE HOOK SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

MODULAR ANCHORING OPTIONS



BREAKAWAY DESIGN



PATENTED GRABBER DESIGN

3400

INDEPENDENT OPERATION



GRABBER® COLORS:



Black

Blue

Orange

Lime

Red

Deep Blue

Metal Detectable



	3400	ORDER MULTIPLE 6
GRABBER - DUAL CLIP MOUNT		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clips to clothing, belts, tool belts and D-rings • Holds PPE, tools, accessories and other items • Prevents dropped objects and foreign material • Durable, ultra-resilient acetal copolymer • Dielectric / non-conductive material 		
ITEM #	100 PACK ITEM #	COLOR
19112	19112-Bulk	Black
19117	19117-Bulk	Blue
19118	19118-Bulk	HV Orange
19119	19119-Bulk	HV Lime
19113	—	Red
// PATENTED		

	3400 _{MD}	ORDER MULTIPLE 6
METAL DETECTABLE GRABBER - DUAL CLIP MOUNT		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clips to clothing, belts, tool belts and D-rings • Holds PPE, tools, accessories and other items • Metal detectable material alerts quality control • Entire piece impregnated with metallic powder • Deep blue color signals metal detectability 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19132	—	Deep Blue
// PATENTED		

	3540	ORDER MULTIPLE 6
TIE HOOK - LOCKING HOOK		
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; font-size: 0.8em; margin-right: 10px;"> MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT 44 LBS 19.9 KG </div> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Large locking hook with 360° swivel (1.5"/38mm) • Reusable sliding belt lock mechanism • High tensile strength, weather-resistant nylon 66 • Temp range: -40°F – 176°F (-40°C – 80°C) • Resistant to oil, salt, solvents and alkali 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
33402	S: 11.8" (30cm) belt	HV Orange
33403	M: 15.8" (40cm) belt	HV Orange
33404	L: 19.7" (50cm) belt	HV Orange
// PATENTED		

	3405	ORDER MULTIPLE 6			
GRABBER - BELT CLIP MOUNT					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clips to belts, tool belts, webbing and pants • Holds PPE, tools, accessories and other items • Prevents dropped objects and foreign material • Durable, ultra-resilient acetal copolymer • Dielectric / non-conductive material 					
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19122	—	Black	19129	—	HV Lime
19127	—	Blue	19123	—	Red
19128	—	HV Orange			
// PATENTED					

	3405 _{MD}	ORDER MULTIPLE 6
METAL DETECTABLE GRABBER - BELT CLIP MOUNT		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clips to belts, tool belts, webbing and pants • Holds PPE, tools, accessories and other items • Metal detectable material alerts quality control • Entire piece impregnated with metallic powder • Deep blue color signals metal detectability 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
19142	—	Deep Blue
// PATENTED		

3410/ 3415		ORDER MULTIPLE 6	
GRABBER - ANCHOR MOUNTS			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3410: Suction cup mounts to clean, flat surfaces • 3415: Magnetic mounts to ferromagnetic surfaces • Anchor to carts, machinery, desks and equipment • Grabber disconnects allowing independent use 			
3410: SUCTION ANCHOR		3415: MAGNETIC ANCHOR	
ITEM #	COLOR	ITEM #	COLOR
19321	Black	19322	Black
// PATENTED			



SERIOUS BAGGAGE.

ARSENAL[®]

GEAR & TOOL STORAGE



>>TENACIOUS<<
ergodyne
WORK GEAR



ARSENAL® GEAR & TOOL STORAGE

Ok, we can admit it. We have issues. For instance, we cannot sit idly by while you traverse the back trails, highways and byways getting work done with sub-standard storage solutions. Can you blame us? We're over here sitting on the Fort Knox of high quality, rugged and versatile storage solutions. Our wide line of packs, bags and buckets are designed, equipped, and tested for the toughest of conditions. So please, ease our Ataxaphobia (Google it) and get your gear together with Arsenal® Gear & Tool Storage.

EQUIPMENT BAGS // PACKS & DUFFEL SERIES



5120 Large Wheeled Gear Bag



5125 Carry-On Luggage



5116 General Duty Bag



5020 Nylon Duffel

EQUIPMENT BAGS // PACKS & DUFFEL SERIES



5143 General Duty Backpack



5144 Mobile Office Backpack



5030 Water-Resistant Duffel



5020P Polyester Duffel

EQUIPMENT BAGS // PPE STORAGE SERIES



5080/L SCBA Mask Bag



5082 SCBA Mask Bag



5130 Fall Protection Bag



5092 Quick Adjust Suspenders

EQUIPMENT BAGS // PPE STORAGE SERIES



5181/5183 Full-Mask Resp. Bag



5180/5182 Half-Mask Resp. Bag



5184 Mouthbit Respirator Bag

EQUIPMENT BAGS // HOIST BUCKET SERIES



5940 Leather Bottom Bucket



5960 D-Ring Leather Bottom Bucket



5938 Bucket Safety Top



5743 Large Plastic Bottom Bucket

* Note: This may go without saying, but we're gonna say it anyway – tools and supplies not included.



EQUIPMENT BAGS
// FIRE & EMS SERIES



5216 Large Responder Gear Bag



5244 Large Responder Backpack



5008 Equipment Gear Bag



5005W Wheeled F&R Gear Bag

TOOL STORAGE
// BAG & ORGANIZER SERIES



5815 Large Open Face Tool Bag



5808 Long Widemouth Tool Bag



5843 Tool Backpack



5840 Electrician Tool Bag

TOOL STORAGE
// BAG & ORGANIZER SERIES



5888 Cable Organizer



5871 Tool Roll-Up



5783 Wrench Roll-Up



5875/5876 Buddy Organizer

TOOL STORAGE
// BELTS & POUCHES SERIES



5517 Topped Tool Pouch - Zipper



5527 Topped Tool Pouch



5562 Hammer Holster



5563 Power Tool Holster

TOOL STORAGE
// BELTS & POUCHES SERIES



5500 28-Pocket Synthetic Rig



5707 13-Pocket Waist Apron



5704 22-Pocket Torso Apron



5705 7-Pocket Full-Length Apron

ARSENAL® GEAR & TOOL STORAGE:

HOIST BUCKET SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

THIRD-PARTY CERTIFIED TO A 5:1 SAFETY FACTOR

HEAVY-GAUGE STITCHING

PATENTED SAFETY TOP

DURABLE FABRICS

REINFORCED BOTTOM



5960T

				<h2>5940</h2>		ORDER MULTIPLE 1
CANVAS HOIST BUCKET - SWIVELING CARABINER						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 24oz canvas • Synthetic leather bottom • Reinforced webbing handle • Double-action carabiner with captive eye • 12.5"D x 17"H (32cm x 43cm) 						
SWIVEL CARABINER				SWIVEL 'BINER W/TOP		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
14940	L	Gray	14840	L	Gray	
// PATENTED						

				<h2>5930</h2>		ORDER MULTIPLE 1
CANVAS HOIST BUCKET						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 24oz canvas • Synthetic leather bottom • Reinforced webbing handle • Storm drains™ for ventilation • 12.5"D x 17"H (32cm x 43cm) 						
WEB HANDLE				WEB HANDLE W/TOP		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
14930	L	Gray	14830	L	Gray	
// PATENTED						

* Note: lanyards and tools not included... Duh!

5945

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

XL CANVAS HOIST BUCKET - SWIVELING CARABINER

- 24oz canvas
- Synthetic leather bottom
- Reinforced webbing handle
- Double-action carabiner with captive eye
- 16"D x 20"H (41cm x 51cm)
- Fits 5-Gallon (19l) Pail

XL SWIVEL CARABINER			XL SWIVEL 'BINER W/TOP		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14945	XL	Gray	14845	XL	Gray

// PATENTED

5970

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

POLYESTER HOIST BUCKET - SWIVELING HOOK

- Primarily made with 900D polyester
- 1680D PU bottom
- Reinforced webbing handle
- Nickel-plated swivel clip
- 12.5"D x 15"H (32cm x 38cm)

SWIVEL SNAP			SWIVEL SNAP W/TOP		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14970	M	Black	14870	M	Black

// PATENTED

5960

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

CANVAS HOIST BUCKET WITH D-RINGS

Tether Capacity

- 24oz canvas
- Synthetic leather bottom
- Reinforced webbing handle
- Three plated D-rings
- 12.5"D x 17"H (32cm x 43cm)

WEB HANDLE W/D-RINGS			WEB D-RINGS W/TOP		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14960	L	Gray	14860	L	Gray

// PATENTED

5935

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

XL CANVAS HOIST BUCKET

- 24oz canvas
- Synthetic leather bottom
- Reinforced webbing handle
- Storm drains™ for ventilation
- 16" diameter (41cm), 20" height (51cm)

XL WEB HANDLE			XL WEB HANDLE W/TOP		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14935	XL	Gray	14835	XL	Gray

// PATENTED

5975

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

POLYESTER HOIST BUCKET

- Primarily made with 900D polyester
- 1680D PU bottom
- Reinforced webbing handle
- Storm drains™ for ventilation
- 12.5"D x 15"H (32cm x 38cm)

WEB HANDLE			WEB HANDLE W/TOP		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14975	M	Black	14875	M	Black

// PATENTED

5937/5938

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

POLYESTER BUCKET SAFETY TOP

5937

5938

- Primarily made with 900D polyester
- Best in class YKK buckles
- Reinforced stitching
- 5938: 12.5"D (32cm)
- 5937: 16"D (41cm)

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14938	12.5"D (32cm)	Black
14937	16.5"D (41cm)	Black

5740

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

LEATHER BOTTOM CANVAS

MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT
150 LBS
58 KG

- 20oz canvas
- Leather-reinforced base
- Nickel-plated swivel clip
- PP rope handle
- 12.5" diameter (32cm), 17" height (43cm)

SWIVEL SNAP			SWIVEL SNAP W/TOP		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14440	Std.	White	14540	Std.	White

// PATENTED

5733

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

PLASTIC BOTTOM CANVAS BUCKET

MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT
100 LBS
45 KG

- 18oz canvas
- Molded plastic base
- Heavy-gauge nylon stitching
- PP rope handle
- 12.5" diameter (32cm), 15" height (38cm)

ROPE HANDLE			ROPE HANDLE W/TOP		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14433	L	White	14533	L	White

// PATENTED

5737/5738

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

BUCKET SAFETY TOPS - CANVAS

- 18oz canvas
- Best in class YKK buckles
- Heavy-gauge nylon stitching
- PP webbing reinforced
- Available in X-Large and Large

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14438	12.5"D (32cm)	White
14437	16"D (41cm)	White

// PATENTED

5730

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

LEATHER BOTTOM CANVAS

MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT
150 LBS
58 KG

- 20oz canvas
- Leather-reinforced base
- Heavy-gauge nylon stitching
- PP rope handle
- 12.5" diameter (32cm), 17" height (43cm)

ROPE HANDLE			ROPE HANDLE W/TOP		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14430	Std.	White	14530	Std.	White

// PATENTED

5743

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

PLASTIC BOTTOM CANVAS BUCKET

MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT
100 LBS
45 KG

- 18oz canvas
- Molded plastic base
- Nickel-plated swivel clip
- PP rope handle
- 12.5" diameter (32cm), 15" height (38cm)

SWIVEL SNAP			SWIVEL SNAP W/TOP		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
14443	L	White	14543	L	White

// PATENTED



EQUIPMENT TRANSPORTATION 101: THE DO'S AND DON'TS OF DROPS

RISKS Risks associated with poor equipment transportation



SPRAINS OR STRAINS

Many times, workers try to bring all their tools and equipment to heights in case they need something they don't anticipate. This can lead to them overloading themselves while climbing, taking a toll on the body.



FATIGUE / EXHAUSTION

That toll may not lead to a muscle pull or strain, but trying to carry too much up during a long climb on a hot day could stress the body in other ways. Stress or exertion - coupled with extreme conditions like heat - can be dangerous.



FALLING OBJECT / STRUCK-BY

Improperly carrying equipment to heights like holding tools in your hands, slipping them into your pocket or not securing them when hoisting can easily lead to those objects taking a tumble below.



FALLS TO LOWER LEVEL

Too much weight on a worker can drag them down, not having a lifting plan in place for hoisting can swing a load into someone, or not storing equipment in an organized fashion while at height can lead to trip hazards - all causing a potential slip, trip or fall.

BEST PRACTICES Equipment transportation best practices to mitigate those risks.

- // NEVER CARRY OBJECTS IN YOUR POCKETS
- // ALWAYS MAINTAIN THREE POINTS OF CONTACT (NEVER CARRY A CONTAINER IN YOUR HAND)
- // LIMIT THE WEIGHT ON A WORKER'S BODY (HOIST, IF POSSIBLE)
- // USE CONTAINERS WITH SECURE TOPS AND/OR TETHERING ANCHOR POINTS
- // USE MECHANICAL ADVANTAGE TO HOIST, IF POSSIBLE
- // HAVE A LIFT PLAN IN PLACE — REGARDLESS OF IF A CRANE IS BEING USED

CERTIFIED EQUIPMENT There are hundreds of bags, buckets, pouches and holsters out there, but your standard five-gallon pail ain't gonna cut it up there. Portable containers that are hoisted and stationary containers that are carried must be rated.



STATIC TESTING Portable and stationary containers should be statically pulled or loaded with a 5:1 safety factor.



INVERTED STATIC TESTING Containers designed to carry contents that cannot be tethered should have a top or closure that is tested upside down to a 2:1 safety factor.



DYNAMIC TESTING Containers should have drop testing done on attachment points at a 2:1 safety factor for all points meant to anchor tool lanyards.

ARSENAL® GEAR & TOOL STORAGE:

BELTS & POUCHES SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

BELT LOOP ATTACHMENT

NICKEL-PLATED
HARDWARE

DURABLE
FABRICS

NICKEL-PLATED
STORM DRAIN™

D-RINGS FOR
TOOL LANYARD
ATTACHMENT

5517



5517

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

TOPPED TOOL POUCH - WITH SNAP HINGE ZIPPER CLOSURE

UPDATED FOR '19

MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT
20 LBS
9 KG

MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT
5 LBS
2.3 KG

TETHER
CAPACITY

- 1680D ballistic polyester
- Snap-hinge closure w/zipper for safety and security
- Two exterior D-rings for tool lanyard attachment
- Straps designed for quick attachment and removal
- 10"L x 6"W x 11.5"H (25cm x 15cm x 29cm)

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13647	—	Black

5527

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

TOPPED TOOL POUCH - WITH SNAP HINGE CLOSURE

UPDATED FOR '19

MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT
20 LBS
9 KG

MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT
5 LBS
2.3 KG

TETHER
CAPACITY

- 1680D ballistic polyester
- Snap-hinge closure for safety and security
- Two exterior D-rings for tool lanyard attachment
- Straps designed for quick attachment and removal
- 10"L x 6"W x 11.5"H (25cm x 15cm x 29cm)

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13627	—	Orange



5561

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

SMALL TOOL / RADIO HOLSTER

MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT
5 LBS
2.3 KG

- 1680D ballistic polyester
- Holds channel locks, pliers and wrenches
- Two D-rings for tool lanyard attachment
- Straps designed for quick attachment and removal
- 4.5"L x 2.5"W x 8.5"H (11cm x 6cm x 22cm)

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13561	—	Gray

5562

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

HAMMER HOLSTER

MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT
5 LBS
2.3 KG

- 1680D ballistic polyester
- Holds standard hammers and sledges
- Two D-rings for tool lanyard attachment
- Straps designed for quick attachment and removal
- 6"L x 3"W x 8"H (15cm x 8cm x 20cm)

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13662	—	Gray

5563

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

POWER TOOL HOLSTER

MAXIMUM LOAD LIMIT
5 LBS
2.3 KG

- 1680D ballistic polyester
- Holds cordless power drills and impact drivers
- Two D-rings for tool lanyard attachment
- Straps designed for quick attachment and removal
- 6"L x 2.5"W x 12"H (15cm x 6cm x 30cm)

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13563	—	Gray

			5528	ORDER MULTIPLE 1	
TOPPED PARTS POUCH					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 20oz water-resistant canvas • Trap door closure for safety and security • Two exterior tool loops • Two exterior D-rings for tool lanyard attachment • 7.5"L x 7.5"W x 12"H (19cm x 19cm x 30cm) 					
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR			
13628	—	Black			

			5725	ORDER MULTIPLE 1	
TOPPED BOLT BAG					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 16oz canvas • One-handed closure for safety • Nickel-plated rivets • Two exterior tool loops • 10"L x 5"W x 9"H (25cm x 13cm x 23cm) 					
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR			
14425	—	White			

			5516	ORDER MULTIPLE 1	
TOPPED TOOL POUCH - STRAP DESIGN					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 16 pockets for tools and fasteners • Top cover flap with buckle closure • Three nickel-plated D-rings • Strap designed for quick attachment and removal • 11"L x 4.5"W x 11"H (28cm x 11cm x 28cm) 					
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR			
13640	—	Gray			

			5538	ORDER MULTIPLE 1	
TOPPED PARTS POUCH					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waterproof tarpaulin material • Trap door closure for safety and security • Two exterior tool loops • Two exterior D-rings for tool lanyard attachment • 7.5"L x 7.5"W x 12"H (19cm x 19cm x 30cm) 					
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR			
13638	—	Orange			

			5728	ORDER MULTIPLE 1	
TOPPED BOLT BAG - TALL					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 16oz canvas • One-handed closure for safety • Nickel-plated rivets • Two exterior tool loops • 10"L x 5"W x 13"H (25cm x 13cm x 33cm) 					
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR			
14428	—	White			

			5518	ORDER MULTIPLE 1	
TOPPED TOOL POUCH - LOOP DESIGN					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 19 pockets for tools and fasteners • Top cover flap with hook and loop closure • Three nickel-plated D-rings • Belt loop on back attaches to tool belts • 11"L x 4.5"W x 11"H (28cm x 11cm x 28cm) 					
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR			
13642	—	Gray			

5548

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

ELECTRICIANS' TOOL POUCH

- Two large main pockets
- Five smaller pockets
- Six large screwdriver slots
- Electrical tape chain and tool spring clip
- 9.5"L x 3.5"W x 12.5"H (33cm x 6cm x 32cm)

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13648	—	Gray

5567

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

UTILITY KNIFE HOLDER

- Fits most utility knife designs
- PE-reinforced opening
- Stainless steel belt clip
- Two exterior pen/marker slots
- 2"L x 1"W x 9"H (5cm x 3cm x 23cm)

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13667	—	Gray



5550

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

3-INCH TOOL BELT

- Thick, vented foam padding for comfort
- Nickel-plated 2" double tongue metal roller buckle
- Nickel-plated grommets set firmly for durability
- Nickel-plated suspender anchors

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13653	L	Black
13654	XL	Black
13655	2XL	Black

5555

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

5-INCH TOOL BELT

- Thick, vented foam padding for comfort
- Nickel-plated 2" double tongue metal roller buckle
- Nickel-plated grommets set firmly for durability
- Nickel-plated suspender anchors

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13656	M	Black
13657	L	Black
13658	XL	Black
13659	2XL	Black

5560

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

PADDED TOOL BELT SUSPENDERS

- Thick, vented foam padding for comfort
- Gel at key ride points for optimal comfort
- Quick adjust suspender style
- Nickel-plated, spring-loaded, pivoting clips
- Cellphone holder

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13665	—	Gray

FRAMER/BUILDER TOOL RIG



5500

ORDER MULTIPLE
1



- 5-inch padded base layer tool belt (5555)
- 16-pocket tool pouch
- 11-pocket fastener pouch
- Nickel-plated hammer holder
- L: 29–38" (74-97cm) XL: 36–44" (91-112cm)

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13601	L	Gray
13602	XL	Gray

FRAMER/BUILDER TOOL RIG



5504

ORDER MULTIPLE
1



- 3-inch padded base layer tool belt (5550)
- Abrasion-resistant reinforced pouch bases
- Tape holder - large
- Nickel-plated hammer holder
- L: 29–38" (74-97cm) XL: 36–44" (91-112cm)

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13615	L	Gray
13616	XL	Gray

INSTALLER/DRILL HOLDER TOOL RIG WITH SUSPENDERS



5506_s

ORDER MULTIPLE
1



- 5-inch padded base layer tool belt (5555)
- Aerial tool pouch with safety top (5518)
- Reinforced bindings, semi-rigid
- Ambidextrous drill holder pouch
- Padded, quick-adjust suspenders included
- L: 29–38" (74-97cm) XL: 36–44" (91-112cm)

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13612	L	Gray
13613	XL	Gray



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE TOOL STORAGE AT: ERGODYNE.COM

* Note: lanyards and tools not included... Duh!

ARSENAL® TOOL RIG WORKSHOP

If the hairs on the back of your neck stiffen when you see a hex bolt mixed in with the wood screws, we feel your pain. To that end, we've curated a collection of pouches, belts, organizers, rollups and you-name-its to get you footloose and clutter-free. Whether you're wiring, fitting pipe or reroofing, we've got gear to fit your every need. Arsenal® Tool Storage is your key to organizational oneness.

ARSENAL® ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN: Have it your way. Build your ideal tool rig with our individual components. Boom.



BELT

POUCHES



ARSENAL® PRE-ASSEMBLED: We know a thing or two, and we build that into our pre-rig kits. Enjoy.



5506s

ARSENAL® GEAR & TOOL STORAGE:

APRON SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

COMFORTABLE
ADJUSTABLE
WEBBING STRAPS

HEAVY-DUTY
CANVAS IS
DURABLE AND
ABRASION-
RESISTANT

INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR
CHEST POCKET FOR
CELLPHONES AND
OTHER TOOLS



MULTIPLE POCKET CONFIGURATIONS

TWO EXTERIOR TOOL LOOPS
FOR HOLSTERING HAMMERS

5704

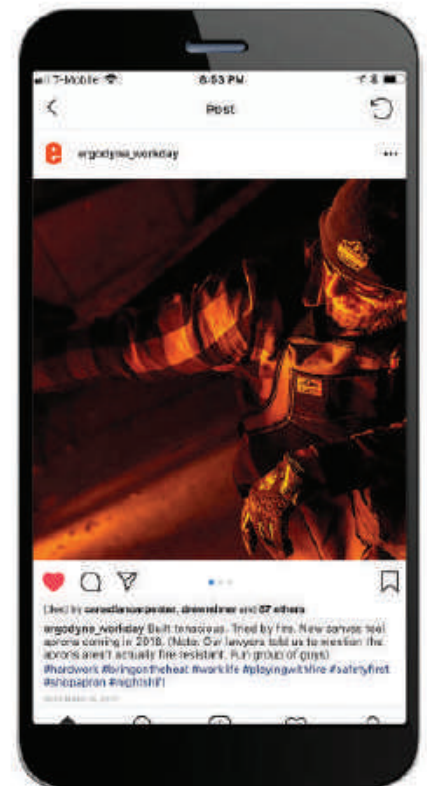
	5707	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
13-POCKET WAIST APRON		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heavy-duty canvas primary material • Length covers waist • 13 pockets or loops for tools and small parts • Two tool loops for hammers • Adjustable waist strap with buckle closure 		
ITEM #	STYLE	COLOR
13698	Waist	Gray

	5704	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
22-POCKET TORSO APRON		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heavy-duty canvas primary material • Length covers torso • 22 pockets for tools and small parts • Interior chest pocket for cellphones • Two tool loops for hammers 		
ITEM #	STYLE	COLOR
13694	Torso	Gray

	5705	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
7-POCKET FULL-LENGTH APRON		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heavy-duty canvas primary material • Length covers torso and thighs • 7 pockets for tools and small parts • Interior chest pocket for cellphones • Two tool loops for hammers 		
ITEM #	STYLE	COLOR
13696	Torso-Full	Gray

	5706	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
13-POCKET WAIST APRON		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14oz 100% cotton duck with reflective trim • 13-pocket waist apron • Five pockets for larger tools & mobile devices • Eight pockets for pens, pencils and small tools • Dual hammer loops 		
ITEM #	STYLE	COLOR
13695	Waist	Gray

	5700	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
16-POCKET TORSO APRON		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14oz 100% cotton duck with reflective trim • 16-pocket apron features 3-compartment pocket • Five pockets for larger tools & mobile devices • Eight pockets for pens, pencils and small tools • Dual hammer loops 		
ITEM #	STYLE	COLOR
13690	Torso	Gray



ARSENAL® GEAR & TOOL STORAGE:

BAG & ORGANIZER SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN



D-RINGS FOR ATTACHMENT OF TOOL LANYARDS



5843

HEAVY-DUTY ZIPPERS

DURABLE FABRICS

VARIETY OF POCKETS



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE EQUIP. STORAGE GEAR AT: ERGODYNE.COM



5843

ORDER MULTIPLE 1

TOOL BACKPACK



- 26 interior pockets and 7 exterior pockets
- Tall tool holster on side panel
- Padded shoulder straps for increased comfort
- Reinforced comfort padding on the back
- 13.5"L x 8.5"W x 18"H (34cm x 22cm x 61cm)

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13743	L	Black



5840

ORDER MULTIPLE 1

ELECTRICIANS' TOOL ORGANIZER



- 48 pockets and holders
- Four molded ABS plastic bases
- Bio-curved padded shoulder strap and carry handle
- Nickel-plated hardware
- 11"L x 9"W x 9"H (28cm x 23cm x 23cm)

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13740	—	Gray

	5815	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
OPEN FACE TOOL ORGANIZER - LARGE		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 61 pockets • Molded-rubber base • Detachable phone holder and parts organizer • Nickel-plated hardware • 18"L x 11"W x 15"H (46cm x 28cm x 38cm) 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13715	L	Gray

	5817	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
OPEN FACE TOOL ORGANIZER - MEDIUM		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 44 pockets • Molded-rubber base • Detachable phone holder and parts organizer • Nickel-plated hardware • 15"L x 8.5"W x 13.5"H (38cm x 22cm x 34cm) 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13717	M	Gray

	5810	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
OPEN TOP TOOL ORGANIZER		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30 pockets: 21 exterior, 9 interior • Molded-rubber base • Outside tape loop • Nickel-plated hardware • 13"L x 7"W x 9.5"H (33cm x 18cm x 24cm) 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13710	—	Gray

	5808	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
WIDEMOUTH TOOL ORGANIZER - LONG		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 28 pockets: 12 exterior, 16 interior • Molded-rubber base • Detachable phone holder and parts organizer • Nickel-plated hardware • 24"L x 10"W x 13"H (61cm x 25cm x 33cm) 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13708	L	Gray

	5802	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
WIDEMOUTH TOOL ORGANIZER - MEDIUM		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 28 pockets: 14 exterior, 14 interior • Molded-rubber base • Detachable phone holder and parts organizer • Nickel-plated hardware • 14.5"L x 8.5"W x 11"H (37cm x 22cm x 28cm) 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13702	M	Gray

	5820	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
REPLACEMENT GEAR/TOOL BAG SHOULDER STRAP		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heavy-duty padded and adjustable shoulder strap • Reinforced stitching • Compatible with most over-the-shoulder bags 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13820	54" (137cm)	Black

ARSENAL® GEAR & TOOL STORAGE:

BAG & ORGANIZER SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

GROMMETS FOR HANGING




LABEL AREA TO WRITE WRENCH SIZES

DURABLE AND ABRASION-RESISTANT MATERIALS

SECURE CLOSURES

5873

A VARIETY OF POCKETS

<p>TOOL ROLL-UP</p>		<p>5871</p>	<p>ORDER MULTIPLE 1</p>						
 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 21 pockets for various tools • Two taurpaulin zipper pockets for storage • Carry handle for easy transportation • Buckle closure system for security • 27" L x 14" H (69cm x 37cm) <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>13771</td> <td>—</td> <td>Black</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	13771	—	Black
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR							
13771	—	Black							

* Note: This may go without saying, but we're gonna say it anyway – tools and supplies not included.

5873

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

WRENCH ROLL-UP



- 14 graduated slots fit most wrench sets
- Nickel-plated grommets for hanging
- Fold, roll and tie for easy transportation
- 26"L x 22"H (67cm x 56cm) - Tall
- 26.5"L x 16.5"H (67cm x 42cm) - Short

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13774	Tall	Black
13775	Short	Black

5870

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

TOOL ROLL-UP



- 25 pockets for various tools
- Socket pockets hold 3/8" or 1/4" sockets
- Carry handle for easy transport
- Buckle closure
- 27"L x 14.5"H (69cm x 37cm)

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13770	—	Gray

5888

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

CABLE ORGANIZER



- 1680D ballistic polyester
- Keeps jumper cables or cords stowed
- Exterior pocket for maps, gauges, etc.
- Rugged dual webbing handles
- 13.5"L x 3.5"H (34cm x 9cm)

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13788	—	Gray

5872

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

WRENCH ROLL-UP



- 14 graduated tool slots fit most wrench sets
- Fold, roll and tie for easy transport
- Fits 3/8"-1 1/4" or 6mm-32mm wrenches
- Nickel-plated grommets for hanging
- 26"L x 22"H (67cm x 56cm)

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13772	Tall	Gray

5875

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

BUDDIES ORGANIZER - LARGE





- Clamshell two-pocket open design
- Screened mesh material for visibility
- ID pocket for business cards or labels
- Color-coded for easily distinguishing contents
- 10"L x 4.5"W x 3.5"H (25cm x 12cm x 9cm)

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13210	L	Black	13214	L	Green
13212	L	Blue	13215	L	Yellow
13213	L	Red	13875	L	4-Piece Kit (Red, Yellow, Green, Blue)
13216	L	Orange			

5876

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

BUDDIES ORGANIZER - SMALL





- Clamshell two-pocket open design
- Screened mesh material for visibility
- ID pocket for business cards or labels
- Color-coded for easily distinguishing contents
- 7.5"L x 4.5"W x 3"H (19cm x 12cm x 8cm)

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13220	S	Black	13224	S	Green
13222	S	Blue	13225	S	Yellow
13223	S	Red	13876	S	4-Piece Kit (Red, Yellow, Green, Blue)
13226	S	Orange			

ARSENAL® GEAR & TOOL STORAGE:

PACKS & DUFFEL SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

MOLDED HANDLES AND SHOULDER STRAPS

HEAVY-GAUGE STITCHING

HEAVY-DUTY ZIPPERS

VENTILATION STORM DRAINS™

5143

VENTILATION STORM DRAINS™

REINFORCED BASE



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE GEAR STORAGE AT: ERGODYNE.COM



MOBILE OFFICE BACKPACK		5144	ORDER MULTIPLE 1						
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primarily made with 1200D polyester • Four main compartments, two vertical side pockets • Personal items pocket with headphones port • Cushioned back padding with airflow design • 14"L x 8"W x 20"H (36cm x 20cm x 51cm) <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>13044</td> <td>2240ci (37 l)</td> <td>Black</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	13044	2240ci (37 l)	Black
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR							
13044	2240ci (37 l)	Black							

GENERAL DUTY BACKPACK		5143	ORDER MULTIPLE 1						
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primarily made with 600D polyester • Rucksack design for maximum storage • Top cover flap for protection from the elements • Padded computer sleeve in main pouch • 15"L x 8"W x 19"H (38cm x 20cm x 48cm) <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>13043</td> <td>2280ci (37 l)</td> <td>Black</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	13043	2280ci (37 l)	Black
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR							
13043	2280ci (37 l)	Black							

GENERAL DUTY BACKPACK		5143RT	ORDER MULTIPLE 1						
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primarily made with 600D polyester • Rucksack design for maximum storage • Top cover flap for protection from the elements • Padded computer sleeve in main pouch • Uses Realtree Xtra® camo pattern • 15"L x 8"W x 19"H (38cm x 20cm x 48cm) <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>13443</td> <td>2280ci (37 l)</td> <td>Realtree®</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	13443	2280ci (37 l)	Realtree®
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR							
13443	2280ci (37 l)	Realtree®							

ARSENAL® GEAR & TOOL STORAGE:

PACKS & DUFFEL SERIES

PALS ATTACHMENT POINTS

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

HEAVY-DUTY ZIPPERS

SHOULDER STRAPS
CARRY AS DUFFEL OR BACKPACK

HEAVY-GAUGE STITCHING

REINFORCED BASE



5030

WATER-RESISTANT DUFFEL BAG			5030	ORDER MULTIPLE 1									
<p>BUSINESS CARD SLEEVE</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water-resistant tarpaulin w/ 1000D poly mesh • Shoulder straps carry as duffel or backpack • Four compression straps and two haul handles • S: 23.5"L x 12"W x 11"H (60cm x 30cm x 28cm) • M: 27"L x 13.5"W x 12"H (69cm x 34cm x 30cm) • L: 30.5"L x 15"W x 15"H (77cm x 38cm x 38cm) 											
<p>DOCUMENT SLEEVE</p>		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>13030</td> <td>3102ci (51 l)</td> <td>Black</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13032</td> <td>4374ci (72 l)</td> <td>Black</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13034</td> <td>6863ci (112 l)</td> <td>Black</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	13030	3102ci (51 l)	Black	13032	4374ci (72 l)	Black	13034	6863ci (112 l)
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR											
13030	3102ci (51 l)	Black											
13032	4374ci (72 l)	Black											
13034	6863ci (112 l)	Black											

* Note: This may go without saying, but we're gonna say it anyway – tools and supplies not included.

DUFFEL BAG		5020_{RT} / 5020_P / 5020	ORDER MULTIPLE 1																																										
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primarily made with 600D polyester Heavy-duty ribbed straps on top and side Heavy-duty #8 zippers XS: 18"L x 9"W x 9"H (46cm x 23cm x 23cm) S: 23"L x 12"W x 12"H (58cm x 30cm x 30cm) M: 28.5"L x 13"W x 13"H (73cm x 33cm x 33cm) L: 35"L x 14"W x 14"H (89cm x 36cm x 36cm) <p>5020RT: REALTREE® DUFFLE</p> <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse; font-size: 0.8em;"> <thead> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>13419</td><td>XS 1458ci (24 l)</td><td>Realtree®</td></tr> <tr><td>13420</td><td>S 3312ci (54 l)</td><td>Realtree®</td></tr> <tr><td>13421</td><td>M 4817ci (79 l)</td><td>Realtree®</td></tr> <tr><td>13422</td><td>L 6860ci (112 l)</td><td>Realtree®</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>5020P: POLYESTER DUFFLE</p> <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse; font-size: 0.8em;"> <thead> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>13319</td><td>XS 1458ci (24 l)</td><td>Black</td></tr> <tr><td>13320</td><td>S 3312ci (54 l)</td><td>Black</td></tr> <tr><td>13321</td><td>M 4817ci (79 l)</td><td>Black</td></tr> <tr><td>13322</td><td>L 6860ci (112 l)</td><td>Black</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>5020: NYLON DUFFLE</p> <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse; font-size: 0.8em;"> <thead> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>13020</td><td>S 3312ci (54 l)</td><td>Red</td></tr> <tr><td>13021</td><td>M 4817ci (79 l)</td><td>Red</td></tr> <tr><td>13022</td><td>L 6860ci (112 l)</td><td>Red</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	13419	XS 1458ci (24 l)	Realtree®	13420	S 3312ci (54 l)	Realtree®	13421	M 4817ci (79 l)	Realtree®	13422	L 6860ci (112 l)	Realtree®	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	13319	XS 1458ci (24 l)	Black	13320	S 3312ci (54 l)	Black	13321	M 4817ci (79 l)	Black	13322	L 6860ci (112 l)	Black	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	13020	S 3312ci (54 l)	Red	13021	M 4817ci (79 l)	Red	13022	L 6860ci (112 l)	Red
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR																																											
13419	XS 1458ci (24 l)	Realtree®																																											
13420	S 3312ci (54 l)	Realtree®																																											
13421	M 4817ci (79 l)	Realtree®																																											
13422	L 6860ci (112 l)	Realtree®																																											
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR																																											
13319	XS 1458ci (24 l)	Black																																											
13320	S 3312ci (54 l)	Black																																											
13321	M 4817ci (79 l)	Black																																											
13322	L 6860ci (112 l)	Black																																											
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR																																											
13020	S 3312ci (54 l)	Red																																											
13021	M 4817ci (79 l)	Red																																											
13022	L 6860ci (112 l)	Red																																											

	5120	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
GENERAL DUTY BAG - LARGE		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primarily made with 1200D polyester Padded and adjustable shoulder strap Molded wheels for safe and easy transport Molded retractable pull handle 32.5"L x 14"W x 12.5"H (83cm x 35cm x 32cm) 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13120	5688ci (93 l)	Black

	5125	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
CARRY-ON LUGGAGE		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primarily made with 1680D ballistic polyester Molded retractable pull handle Rugged construction with extra bartacks and nylon Molded wheels for safe and easy transport 14"L x 9"W x 22.5"H (36cm x 23cm x 57cm) 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13125	2835ci (46 l)	Black

	5116	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
GENERAL DUTY BAG		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primarily made with 600D polyester Heavy-duty PP webbing for structure and durability Water-repellent backing on main material Padded and adjustable shoulder strap 23.5"L x 9.5"W x 12"H (60cm x 24cm x 30cm) 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13016	2679ci (44 l)	Black
13416	2679ci (44 l)	Realtree®

ARSENAL® GEAR & TOOL STORAGE:

PPE STORAGE SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

ATTACHMENT OPTIONS
CONNECT TO BAGS, BELTS
OR OTHER GEAR



HEAVY-DUTY FABRICS WITHSTAND HARSH USE

OPEN DESIGN FOR EASY ONE-HANDED ACCESS

5082

5080/5080L			ORDER MULTIPLE 1
SCBA MASK BAG			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primarily made with 1000D nylon • Drawstring/loop access with one-handed operation • Reflective strip for better visibility • Steel clasp to attach to bag, belt or other gear • ID window for user identification • 5080L: Features brushed polyester fleece lining • 8.5"L x 8.5"W x 11.5"H (21cm x 21cm x 29cm) 			
5080:		5080L: FLEECE LINING	
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
13080	650ci (11 l)	Red	
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
13081	650ci (11 l)	Red	

			5082	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
SCBA MASK BAG				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primarily made with 1000D nylon • Bottom access drops mask into user's hand • Reflective strip for better visibility • Steel clasp to attach to bag, belt or other gear • ID window for user identification • 8.5"L x 8.5"W x 14.5"H (21cm x 21cm x 36cm) 				
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR		
13082	650ci (11 l)	Red		

5092/5093			ORDER MULTIPLE 1
PADDY QUICK ADJUST SUSPENDERS			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primarily made with 600D nylon • Heavy-duty polyester webbing • "H" back design • Foam padded shoulder straps • 5093: Features reflective stripes 			
5092:		5093: REFLECTIVE	
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
13339	30" (76cm)	Red	
13340	36" (91cm)	Red	
13341	42" (106cm)	Red	
13342	48" (121cm)	Red	
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
13349	30" (76cm)	Red	
13350	36" (91cm)	Red	
13351	42" (106cm)	Red	
13352	48" (121cm)	Red	

	5180	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
HALF-MASK RESPIRATOR WAIST PACK		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primarily made with 420D nylon • Plastic buckle closure on waist strap • Cover flap with hook and loop closure • 7.5"L x 3.5"W x 6"H (19cm x 8cm x 15cm) 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13180	135ci (2.2 l)	Black

	5181	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
FULL-FACE RESPIRATOR BAG		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primarily made with 420D nylon • Hook and loop allows for easy attachment • Cover flap with hook and loop closure • 10"L x 3.5"W x 6"H (25cm x 9cm x 15cm) 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13181	190ci (3 l)	Black

	5182	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
HALF-MASK RESPIRATOR BAG		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primarily made with 420D nylon • Hook and loop allows for easy attachment • Cover flap with hook and loop closure • 8.5"L x 3"W x 7"H (22cm x 8cm x 18cm) 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13182	145ci (2.4 l)	Black

	5183	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
FULL-MASK RESPIRATOR BAG		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primarily made with 420D nylon • Hook and loop allows for easy attachment • Cover flap with hook and loop closure • 9.5"L x 4"W x 12"H (24cm x 10cm x 30cm) 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13183	300ci (5 l)	Black

	5184	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
MOUTHBIT RESPIRATOR WAIST PACK		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primarily made with 420D nylon • Plastic buckle closure on waist strap • Cover flap with hook and loop closure • 5"L x 4"W x 6.5"H (13cm x 10cm x 17cm) 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13184	100ci (1.6 l)	Black

	5130	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
FALL PROTECTION BAG		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primarily made with 600D polyester • Drawstring opening and barrel lock closure • Webbing carry strap handle, grommets drain hole • Flap to protect from dust-filled environments • 10"L x 10"W x 15"H (26cm x 26cm x 38cm) 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13130	1,100ci (18 l)	Black

* Note: This may go without saying, but we're gonna say it anyway – respirators not included with bags.

ARSENAL® GEAR & TOOL STORAGE:

FIRE & EMS SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

ADJUSTABLE PADDED
SHOULDER STRAPS

HEAVY-DUTY ZIPPERS HOLD UP
TO ROUGH, REPETITIVE USE

HEAVY-DUTY FABRICS
WITHSTAND HARSH HANDLING
AND ENVIRONMENTS



LOGO READY

ROOMY DESIGN FITS ALL YOUR GEAR
WITHOUT FORCING THE ISSUE



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO
THE FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE GEAR STORAGE AT: ERGODYNE.COM

  	5008	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
FIRE & SAFETY GEAR BAG		
		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primarily made with 1000D polyester • Tarpaulin-reinforced bottom with molded feet • 360° grab handles for hauling from any angle • Massive side pocket and two accessory pockets • 31"L x 16"W x 15.5"H (79cm x 41cm x 39cm) 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13009	7688ci (126 l)	Black
13008	7688ci (126 l)	Red

 	5005	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
LARGE F&R GEAR BAG		
		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primarily made with 1000D nylon • Heavy-duty #10 zippers • 2" webbing handle and shoulder straps • Grab-and-go pull strap and removable shoulder strap • 30"L x 15"W x 15"H (76cm x 38cm x 38cm) 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13005	6750ci (111 l)	Red

 	5005_w	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
WHEELED F&R GEAR BAG		
		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primarily made with 1000D nylon • Heavy-duty #10 zippers • 2" webbing handle and shoulder straps • Grab-and-go pull strap and removable shoulder strap • 31"L x 14"W x 14"H (79cm x 36cm x 36cm) 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13205	6076ci (100 l)	Red

 	5005_p	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
LARGE F&R GEAR BAG		
		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primarily made with 1000D polyester • Heavy-duty #10 zippers • 2" webbing handle and shoulder straps • Grab-and-go pull strap and removable shoulder strap • 30"L x 15"W x 15"H (76cm x 38cm x 38cm) 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13305	6750ci (100 l)	Red

 	5060	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
THREE COMPARTMENT STEP-IN GEAR BAG		
		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primarily made with 1000D nylon • Removable shoulder strap and strap grabber • Heavy-duty #10 zippers • Maltese cross • 29"L x 15"W x 15"H (74cm x 38cm x 38cm) 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13060	6525ci (107 l)	Red

 	5063	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
CENTER OPENING STEP-IN GEAR BAG		
		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primarily made with 1000D nylon • 2" webbing handle and shoulder straps • Heavy-duty #10 zippers • Maltese cross • 20"L x 18"W x 15"H (51cm x 46cm x 38cm) 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13063	5400ci (88 l)	Red

ARSENAL® GEAR & TOOL STORAGE:

FIRE & EMS SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

HEAVY-DUTY ZIPPERS HOLD UP TO ROUGH, REPETITIVE USE

WIDE-MOUTH OPENINGS FOR EASY ACCESS TO SUPPLIES

INTERNAL DIVIDERS KEEP CONTENTS ORGANIZED

REFLECTIVE STRIPING FOR INCREASED VISIBILITY

WEBBING SLOTS KEEP ESSENTIALS AT THE READY

5216



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE GEAR STORAGE AT: ERGODYNE.COM

	5216	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
LARGE RESPONDER GEAR BAG		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primarily made with 600D polyester • Tarpaulin-reinforced bottom with molded feet • Large clamshell side pockets drop down • Top grab handles for rapid response clutch-and-go • 25.5"L x 14.5"W x 10.5"H (65cm x 37cm x 27cm) 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13447	3882ci (64 l)	Blue

	5215	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
MEDIUM RESPONDER GEAR BAG		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primarily made w/ 600D poly w/ reinforced backing • Adjustable internal dividers • Reflective stripe • Blue or Orange • 19"L x 12"W x 8.5"H (48cm x 30cm x 22cm) 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13437	1938ci (32 l)	Blue
13438	1938ci (32 l)	Orange

	5210	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
SMALL RESPONDER GEAR BAG		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primarily made w/ 600D poly w/ reinforced backing • ID card window • Reflective stripe • Blue or Orange • 16.5"L x 10"W x 7"H (42cm x 25cm x 18cm) 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13417	1155ci (19 l)	Blue
13418	1155ci (19 l)	Orange

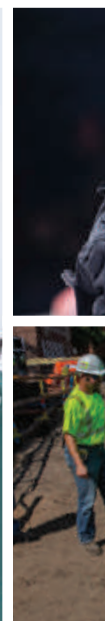
	5244	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
LARGE RESPONDER BACKPACK		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primarily made with 600D polyester • Tarpaulin-reinforced bottom with molded feet • Cushioned mesh padding for comfort • Front compression straps to hold blanket, etc. • 14.5"L x 5"W x 20"H (37cm x 13cm x 51cm) 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13497	1450ci (24 l)	Blue

	5243	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
MEDIUM RESPONDER BACKPACK		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primarily made w/ 600D poly w/ reinforced backing • 3" padded shoulder straps w/ reflective striping • Phone holder • Heavy-duty carry handle • 12"L x 7"W x 17.5"H (31cm x 18cm x 44cm) 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13487	1470ci (24 l)	Blue
13488	1470ci (24 l)	Orange

	5220	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
RESPONDER TRAUMA BAG		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primarily made w/ 600D poly w/ reinforced backing • Six division, multi-tiered mesh interior pocket • ID card window • Blue or Orange • 16.5"L x 7.5"W x 10"H (42cm x 19cm x 25cm) 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13457	1238ci (20 l)	Blue
13458	1238ci (20 l)	Orange



ELEMENT



TS



Chill-Its®

- » COOLING PRODUCTS
- » HYDRATION

SHAX PORTABLE WORK SHELTERS

- » POP-UP TENTS
- » UMBRELLAS
- » ACCESSORIES

N-FERNO®

- » WARMING PRODUCTS
- » ACCESSORIES

TREX™

- » ICE TRACTION DEVICES



**SWEET RELIEF
FOR THE HOT
AND BOTHERED.**

CHILL-ITS[®]

COOLING PRODUCTS



DON'T FOLLOW ME!
YOU WON'T MAKE IT

STUPID
PAIN





CHILL-ITS® COOLING PRODUCTS

Sim Sala Bim. We will now divine for you the answer to one of life's great hermetically sealed mysteries by tapping into the river of unconscious thought and universal knowledge. The clues are revealing themselves: cucumbers, the other side of the pillow, a polar bear's toe nails. Ah, the answer is: "What are things you will be cooler than when rocking CHILL-ITS® cooling products on the worksite this summer." Hey-oh!

COOLING PRODUCTS // EVAPORATIVE SERIES



6601 Economy Cooling Towel



6602/6602 Bulk Cooling Towel



6603 Cooling Towel Band



6602MF Microfiber Towel

COOLING PRODUCTS // EVAPORATIVE SERIES



6705FR H&L Bandana w/ Polymers



6710 Triangle Hat w/ Polymers



6710CT Triangle Hat w/ Towel



6710FR Triangle Hat w/ Polymers

COOLING PRODUCTS // EVAPORATIVE SERIES



6670CT Neck Shade w/ Towel



8935CT Ranger Hat w/ Towel



8935MF Ranger Hat w/ Microfiber



6690 Cooling Sleeves

COOLING PRODUCTS // ABSORPTIVE SERIES



6650 Hat w/ Neck Shade



6615 High-Performance Dew Rag



6630 High-Performance Skull Cap



6605 High-Performance Headband

COOLING PRODUCTS // PHASE CHANGE SERIES



6215 Premium Cooling Vest



6215HV Hi-vis Premium Cooling Vest



6230 Standard Cooling Vest



6260 Lightweight Cooling Vest



6700 Tie Bandana w/ Polymers



6700CT Tie Bandana w/ Towel



6700FR Tie Bandana w/ Polymers



6705 H&L Bandana w/ Polymers



6705CT H&L Bandana w/ Towel



6717 Hard Hat Neck Shade w/ Polymers



6717CT Hard Hat Neck Shade w/ Towel



6717FR Hard Hat Neck Shade w/ Polymers



6715/6716 Hard Hat Pad & Hard Hat Liner w/ Polymers



6715CT Hard Hat Pad w/ Towel



6665 Wet Evaporative Vest



6685 Dry Evaporative Vest



6686 Dry Evaporative Cap



6660 Hard Hat Brim w/ Shade



6500/6550 Terry Elastic Band



6609 Hard Hat Terry Sweatband



6485 Multi-Band



6486 Flame Resistant Multi-Band



5155HV Hi-vis Low-Profile Hydration



5156 Premium Low-Profile Hydration



5157 Premium Cargo Hydration

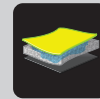
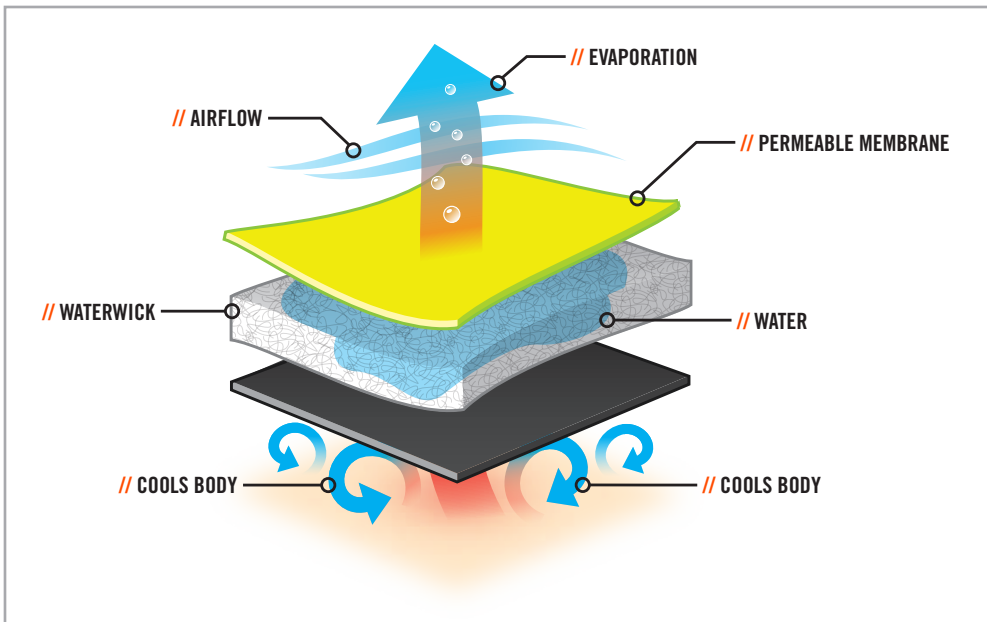


5151/5152 Wide Mouth Water Bottles

COOLING PRODUCTS // HYDRATION SERIES

CHILL-ITS® COOLING:

THE ANATOMY OF CHILL FACTOR X.



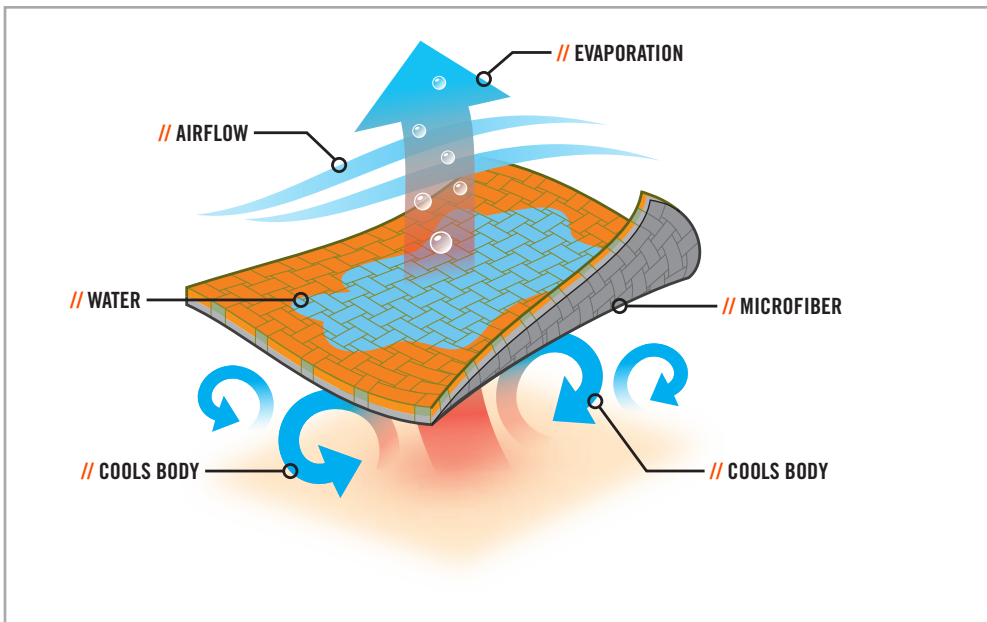
DRY EVAPORATIVE TECHNOLOGY:

100% DRY, COOL COMFORT.

ACTIVATION:
Fill vest or cap with water

COOLING DURATION:
Up to 3 days

EXPECTATIONS:
Inner membrane evaporates from the inside out so the user stays dry, cool, and comfortable. Machine washable with cap closed.



MICROFIBER COOLING TOWEL (MF):

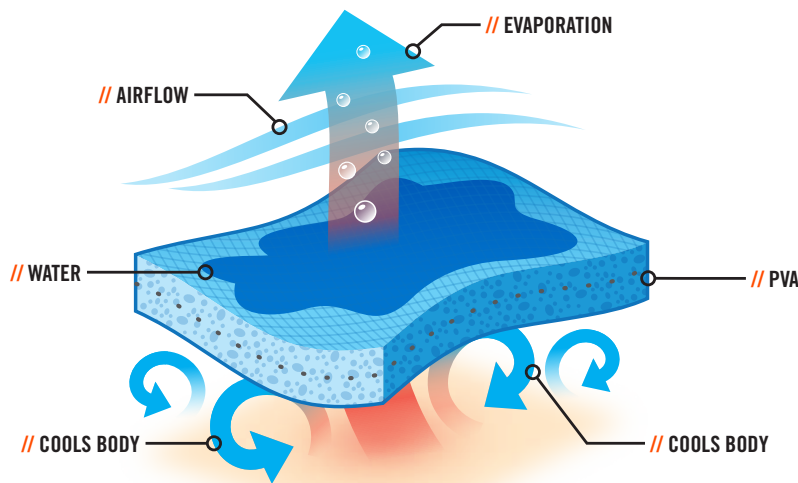
A SOFT TOUCH THAT'S HARD TO BEAT.

ACTIVATION:
Run under water

COOLING DURATION:
Up to 3 hours

EXPECTATIONS:
Fibers hold water while maintaining lightweight and soft feel. Reusable, machine washable.

FOUR DIFFERENT TECHNOLOGIES. ONE PURPOSE: KOOLIN' THE GANG.



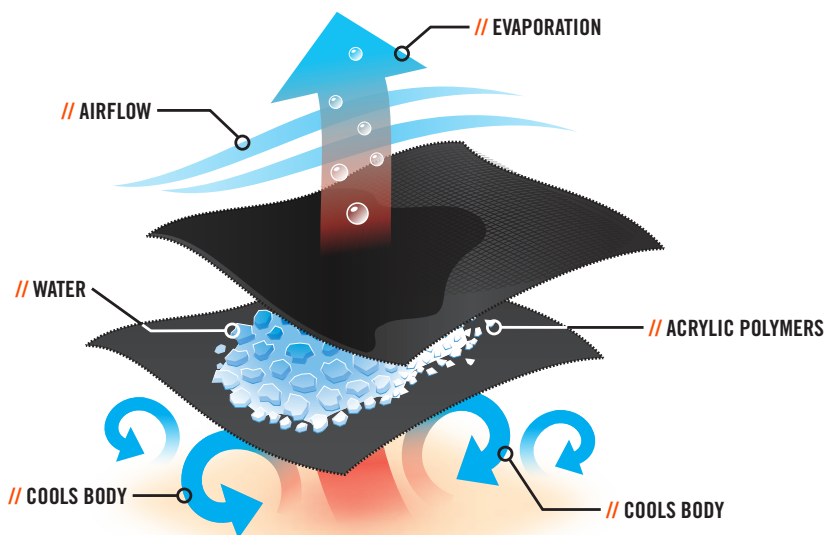
PVA COOLING TOWEL (CT):

**SUPER ABSORBENT.
HYPER EVAPORATIVE.
WICKED COOL.**

ACTIVATION:
Run under water

COOLING DURATION:
Up to 4 hours

EXPECTATIONS:
Sponge-like feel. Excellent water retention (the key to cool) without getting bulky. Reusable, machine washable.



ACRYLIC POLYMER CRYSTALS:

**THEY PLUMP WHEN
YOU CHILL 'EM!**

ACTIVATION:
Soak in cold water 2-5 minutes

COOLING DURATION:
Up to 4 hours

EXPECTATIONS:
Polymers plump and expand. Squishy to the touch. Reusable, hand wash only.

CHILL-ITS® COOLING:

EVAPORATIVE SERIES

MULTIPLE PACKAGING OPTIONS AVAILABLE

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

MICROFIBER, PVA AND ACRYLIC POLYMER TECHNOLOGIES AVAILABLE

ADVANCED EVAPORATIVE COOLING TECHNOLOGY

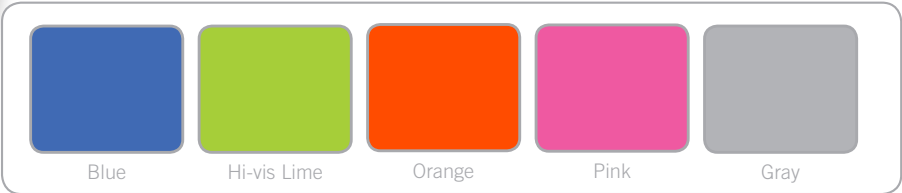


6602

UP TO UPF 50+ PROTECTION AGAINST UV RAYS

COOLING TOWEL COLORS:

*Note: all colors not necessarily available in all styles. See specific product for listing.



HOW THICK IS MY PVA TOWEL?



FOR INFORMATION ON THE ACTIVATION OF ANY CHILL-ITS® COOLING TOWEL, VISIT WWW.ERGODYNE.COM

STANDARD COOLING TOWEL		6602	ORDER MULTIPLE 1																														
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>6602</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>6602 BULK</p> </div> </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Advanced PVA cooling technology, 2mm thick • Super-evaporative, feels cooler than ambient air • Activates fast and easy - run under water • Size: 13" x 29.5" (33cm x 75cm) • Rinse before use • Machine washable • BULK: 50 Indiv. packaged in heat sealed bag w/UPC 																																
<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="3">6602</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">ITEM #</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">SIZE</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">COLOR</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">ITEM #</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">SIZE</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">COLOR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12420</td> <td>—</td> <td>Blue</td> <td>12442</td> <td>—</td> <td>Pink</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12439</td> <td>—</td> <td>Hi-vis Lime</td> <td>12438</td> <td>—</td> <td>Gray</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12441</td> <td>—</td> <td>Orange</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				6602						ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	12420	—	Blue	12442	—	Pink	12439	—	Hi-vis Lime	12438	—	Gray	12441	—	Orange			
6602																																	
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR																												
12420	—	Blue	12442	—	Pink																												
12439	—	Hi-vis Lime	12438	—	Gray																												
12441	—	Orange																															
<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="3">6602 BULK</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">ITEM #</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">SIZE</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">COLOR</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>12410</td> <td>—</td> <td>Blue (50pk)</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> </table>				6602 BULK						ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR				12410	—	Blue (50pk)															
6602 BULK																																	
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR																															
12410	—	Blue (50pk)																															

ECONOMY COOLING TOWEL		6601	ORDER MULTIPLE 6										
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center;"> </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Advanced PVA cooling technology, 1.6mm thick — 20% thinner than 6602 • Super-evaporative, feels cooler than ambient air • Activates fast and easy - run under water • Size: 13" x 29.5" (33cm x 75cm) • Rinse before use • Machine washable 												
<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">ITEM #</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">SIZE</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">COLOR</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>12411</td> <td>—</td> <td>Blue</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> </table>				ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR			12411	—	Blue		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR											
12411	—	Blue											

STANDARD COOLING TOWEL BAND		6603	ORDER MULTIPLE 1										
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center;"> </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Advanced PVA cooling technology, 2mm thick • Super-evaporative, feels cooler than ambient air • Activates fast and easy - run under water • Wear as neck wrap by pulling end through slit • Size: 4" x 29.5" (10cm x 75cm) • Rinse before use 												
<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">ITEM #</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">SIZE</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">COLOR</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>12418</td> <td>—</td> <td>Blue</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> </table>				ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR			12418	—	Blue		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR											
12418	—	Blue											

MICROFIBER COOLING TOWEL		6602_{MF}	ORDER MULTIPLE 1																								
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center;"> </div>	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Microfiber material is soft and absorbent • Super-evaporative, feels cooler than ambient air • Size: 9.8" x 40.9" (25cm x 104cm) • UPF 50+ for protection against harmful UV rays • 2-sided color, gray on reverse for all colors 																										
<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">ITEM #</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">SIZE</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">COLOR</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">ITEM #</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">SIZE</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">COLOR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12660</td> <td>—</td> <td>Blue</td> <td>12662</td> <td>—</td> <td>Pink</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12669</td> <td>—</td> <td>Hi-vis Lime</td> <td>12668</td> <td>—</td> <td>Black</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12661</td> <td>—</td> <td>Orange</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	12660	—	Blue	12662	—	Pink	12669	—	Hi-vis Lime	12668	—	Black	12661	—	Orange			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR																						
12660	—	Blue	12662	—	Pink																						
12669	—	Hi-vis Lime	12668	—	Black																						
12661	—	Orange																									

	6700	ORDER MULTIPLE 24
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------	-----------------------------

COOLING BANDANA



- Bandana/headband - tie closure
- Lightweight, cooling acrylic polymers
- Soak in cold water 2-5 minutes to activate
- Remains cool for up to 4 hours

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12307	—	Solid Blue	12306	—	Navy Western
12301	—	Hi-vis Lime	12304	—	Camouflage
12322	—	Black	12329	—	Skulls
12303	—	Stars & Stripes	12341	—	Flames
12305	—	Red Western			

	6700_{CT}	ORDER MULTIPLE 6
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------

COOLING BANDANA WITH TOWEL



- Bandana/headband - tie closure
- Advanced PVA material activates easily and quickly
- Reusable, just rewet to reactivate
- Super-evaporative cooling process keeps you cool
- Rinse before use

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12567	—	Solid Blue	12564	—	Navy Western
12566	—	Hi-vis Lime	12562	—	Camouflage
12565	—	Black	12569	—	Skulls
12561	—	Stars & Stripes	12568	—	Flames
12563	—	Red Western			

// PATENTED

	6700_{FR}	ORDER MULTIPLE 6
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------


FR COOLING BANDANA

	NFPA 70E CAT 1
	ATPV 7.1 CAL/CM²



- Bandana/headband - tie closure
- Modacrylic cotton blend FR fabric
- Fabric meets ASTM F1506 performance requirements
- Lightweight, cooling acrylic polymers
- Soak in cold water 2-5 minutes to activate

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12607	—	Solid Blue
12601	—	Hi-vis Lime

	6705	ORDER MULTIPLE 24
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------	-----------------------------

HOOK & LOOP COOLING BANDANA



- Bandana/headband - hook & loop closure
- Lightweight, cooling acrylic polymers
- Soak in cold water 2-5 minutes to activate
- Remains cool for up to 4 hours

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12317	—	Solid Blue	12316	—	Navy Western
12321	—	Hi-vis Lime	12314	—	Camouflage
12333	—	Black	12349	—	Skulls
12313	—	Stars & Stripes	12311	—	Flames
12315	—	Red Western			

	6705_{CT}	ORDER MULTIPLE 6
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------

HOOK & LOOP COOLING BANDANA WITH TOWEL




- Bandana/headband - hook & loop closure
- Advanced PVA material activates easily and quickly
- Reusable, just rewet to reactivate
- Super-evaporative cooling process keeps you cool
- Rinse before use


ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12577	—	Solid Blue	12574	—	Navy Western
12576	—	Hi-vis Lime	12572	—	Camouflage
12580	—	Black	12579	—	Flames
12571	—	Stars & Stripes	12578	—	Skulls
12573	—	Red Western			

// PATENTED

	6705_{FR}	ORDER MULTIPLE 6
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------

HOOK & LOOP FR COOLING BANDANA

	NFPA 70E CAT 1
	ATPV 7.1 CAL/CM²



- Bandana/headband - hook & loop closure
- Modacrylic cotton blend FR fabric
- Fabric meets ASTM F1506 performance requirements
- Lightweight, cooling acrylic polymers
- Soak in cold water 2-5 minutes to activate

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12617	—	Solid Blue
12611	—	Hi-vis Lime

6710

ORDER MULTIPLE
24

COOLING TRIANGLE HAT

- Triangle hat - tie closure
- Soak in cold water 2-5 minutes to activate
- Remains cool for up to 4 hours

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12327	—	Solid Blue	12326	—	Navy Western
12331	—	Hi-vis Lime	12324	—	Camouflage
12335	—	Black	12359	—	Skulls
12323	—	Stars & Stripes	12328	—	Flames
12325	—	Red Western			

6710_{CT}

ORDER MULTIPLE
6

COOLING TRIANGLE HAT WITH TOWEL

- Triangle hat - tie closure
- Advanced PVA material activates easily and quickly
- Reusable, just rewet to reactivate
- Super-evaporative cooling process keeps you cool
- Rinse before use

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12587	—	Solid Blue	12584	—	Navy Western
12586	—	Hi-vis Lime	12582	—	Camouflage
12585	—	Black	12589	—	Skulls
12581	—	Stars & Stripes	12588	—	Flames
12583	—	Red Western			

// PATENTED

6710_{FR}

ORDER MULTIPLE
6

FR

NFPA 70E CAT 1

ATPV 7.1 CAL/CM²

- Triangle hat - tie closure
- Modacrylic cotton blend FR fabric
- Fabric meets ASTM F1506 performance requirements
- Lightweight, cooling acrylic polymers
- Soak in cold water 2-5 minutes to activate

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12627	—	Solid Blue
12621	—	Hi-vis Lime

CHILL-ITS® COLORS & PATTERNS:

*Note: all colors not necessarily available in all styles. See specific product for listing.

Solid Blue	Hi-vis Lime	Black
Stars & Stripes	Red Western	Navy Western
Camo	Skulls	Flames







	6717	ORDER MULTIPLE 24
HARD HAT NECK SHADE W/ POLYMERS		
		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lightweight, cooling acrylic polymers • Soak in cold water 2-5 minutes to activate • Hook & loop closures • Protects neck from harmful UV rays • Conveniently attaches to hard hat suspension 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12336	—	Blue

  	6717 _{CT}	ORDER MULTIPLE 6
HARD HAT NECK SHADE W/ TOWEL		
		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Advanced PVA material activates easily and quickly • Reusable, just rewet to reactivate • Hook & loop closures • Protects neck from harmful UV rays • Conveniently attaches to hard hat suspension • Rinse before use 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12596	—	Blue

 	6717 _{FR}	ORDER MULTIPLE 6
FR HARD HAT NECK SHADE W/ POLYMERS		
		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Protects neck from harmful UV rays • Modacrylic cotton blend FR fabric • Fabric meets ASTM F1506 performance requirements • Lightweight, cooling acrylic polymers • Soak in cold water 2-5 minutes to activate 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12657	—	Blue

	6715	ORDER MULTIPLE 24
HARD HAT PAD W/ POLYMERS		
		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lightweight, cooling acrylic polymers • Soak in cold water 2-5 minutes to activate • Hook & loop closures • Conveniently attaches to hard hat suspension • Remains cool for up to 4 hours 		
EM #	SIZE	COLOR
12337	—	Blue

  	6715 _{CT}	ORDER MULTIPLE 6
HARD HAT PAD W/ TOWEL		
		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Advanced PVA material activates easily and quickly • Reusable, just rewet to reactivate • Hook & loop closures • Conveniently attaches to hard hat suspension • Rinse before use 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12597	—	Blue

	6716	ORDER MULTIPLE 24
HARD HAT LINER W/ POLYMERS		
		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lightweight, cooling acrylic polymers • Soak in cold water 2-5 minutes to activate • Hook & loop closures • Conveniently attaches to hard hat suspension • Remains cool for up to 4 hours 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12338	—	Blue

6670_{CT}

ORDER
MULTIPLE
6

HARD HAT NECK SHADE W/COOLING TOWEL

- Advanced PVA material activates easily and quickly
- Reusable, just rewet to reactivate
- Protects neck from harmful UV rays
- Super-evaporative cooling process
- Hook & loop straps for easy attachment
- Rinse before use

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12523	—	Hi-vis Lime

// PATENTED

8935_{CT}

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

HI-VIS RANGER HAT W/ COOLING TOWEL

- Advanced PVA material lines the hat rim
- Easily activated by running PVA under water
- 150D oxford polyester
- ANSI-compliant tape with contrasting color
- Cooling lasts up to 4 hours
- Rinse before use

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12590	S/M	Hi-vis Lime
12591	L/XL	Hi-vis Lime

// PATENTED

6690

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

COOLING ARM SLEEVES

- Made of a soft, yet durable, performance knit fabric
- When wet, super-evaporative cooling is immediate and can last for hours
- When dry, sleeves will absorb sweat and wick moisture away from the body
- UPF 50+ protection from harmful UV rays

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12283	M	Hi-vis Lime
12284	L	Hi-vis Lime
12285	XL	Hi-vis Lime
12286	2XL	Hi-vis Lime
12183	M	Blue
12184	L	Blue
12185	XL	Blue
12186	2XL	Blue
12383	M	Black
12384	L	Black
12385	XL	Black
12386	2XL	Black

6665

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

EVAPORATIVE COOLING VEST

- Super-absorbent material inside
- Water-repellent liner
- Lightweight, durable and washable
- Soak in cold water 2-5 minutes to activate
- Remains cool for up to 4 hours

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12533	M	Hi-vis Lime	12543	M	Gray
12534	L	Hi-vis Lime	12544	L	Gray
12535	XL	Hi-vis Lime	12545	XL	Gray
12536	2XL	Hi-vis Lime	12546	2XL	Gray
12537	3XL	Hi-vis Lime	12547	3XL	Gray

8935_{MF}

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

HI-VIS RANGER HAT W/ MICROFIBER COOLING

- Microfiber material lines the hat rim
- Easily activated by running microfiber under water
- 150D oxford polyester
- ANSI-compliant tape with contrasting color
- Super-evaporative, feels cooler than ambient air
- Cooling lasts up to 4 hours

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12593	S/M	Hi-vis Lime
12595	L/XL	Hi-vis Lime

CHILL-ITS® COOLING:

EVAPORATIVE SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

EASY ACTIVATION



LIGHTWEIGHT CONSTRUCTION

VENTED SIDE PANELS WITH STRETCHABLE MESH CONSTRUCTION

LONG-LASTING COOLING TECHNOLOGY

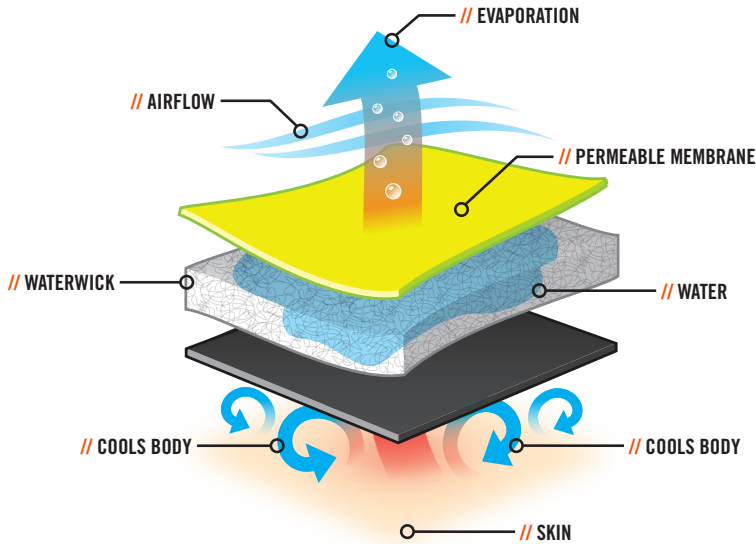


6685



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT GOES INTO THE FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE COOLING PRODUCTS AT: ERGODYNE.COM

DRY EVAPORATIVE TECHNOLOGY EXPLAINED...



HOW DOES THE DRY EVAPORATIVE TECHNOLOGY WORK?

1. Activate vest or cap
 - Fill vest or cap with water and distribute water evenly
2. Inner dry tech membrane does its thing
 - Technology gradually releases water through evaporation from the inside out – keeping you, cool, comfortable, and most importantly, dry.

HOW COOL WILL IT GET?

- Will cool up to 15°F (10°C) below ambient air temp
- *Note: high levels of humidity (60-80%) can affect cooling ability

HOW MUCH WATER IS NEEDED?

- Vest: 16 – 20 oz depending on size (400-600ml)
- Hat: 3 oz (89ml)
- *Note: more water ≠ better cooling, DON'T OVERFILL.

HOW LONG DOES THE COOLING EFFECT LAST?

- Up to 3 days depending on environment.

HOW TIGHT SHOULD THE VEST FIT?

- As close to the skin as possible – the closer it is, the more cooling you feel
- Recommend wearing over a lightweight t-shirt

CAN THE VEST BE WORN UNDER OTHER GARMENTS?

- The vest needs airflow to breathe so a mesh vest is fine, but heavier layers are not recommended.

DO I NEED TO CLEAN THE INNER MEMBRANE?

- NO! Leave it be. It has an anti-microbial treatment that will keep itself clean and free from any bacteria or fungal growth.

CAN I WASH THE PRODUCT?

- You sure can, but keep that cap CLOSED.



			<h1>6685</h1>		ORDER MULTIPLE 1
<h3>DRY EVAPORATIVE COOLING VEST</h3>					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides immediate and long-lasting cooling • Up to three days of dry cooling • Activate with 13-20oz (400-600ml) of water • Lightweight, durable and machine washable • Easy to use, watertight filling cap 					
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12673	M	Hi-vis Lime	12676	2XL	Hi-vis Lime
12674	L	Hi-vis Lime	12677	3XL	Hi-vis Lime
12675	XL	Hi-vis Lime	12678	4XL	Hi-vis Lime
<p>// PATENTED</p>					

			<h1>6686</h1>		ORDER MULTIPLE 1
<h3>DRY EVAPORATIVE COOLING CAP</h3>					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides immediate and long-lasting cooling • Up to three days of dry cooling • Activate using 3oz (89ml) of water • Lightweight, durable and machine washable • Easy to use, watertight filling cap 					
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR			
12680	—	Gray			
<p>// PATENTED</p>					

CHILL-ITS® COOLING:

ABSORPTIVE SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

HIGH-PERFORMANCE MOISTURE WICKING FABRIC



6615

SOFT AND ABSORBENT TERRY CLOTH SWEATBAND

ELASTIC BAND FOR PERSONALIZED FIT

	6650	ORDER MULTIPLE 1									
HIGH-PERFORMANCE HAT WITH NECK SHADE											
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hi Cool® moisture management performance fabric • Absorbent terry headband • Wide panel neck protection • Adjustable cinch cord for a great fit 											
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>12520</td> <td>—</td> <td>Hi-vis Lime</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12521</td> <td>—</td> <td>Hi-vis Orange</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	12520	—	Hi-vis Lime	12521	—	Hi-vis Orange
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR									
12520	—	Hi-vis Lime									
12521	—	Hi-vis Orange									

	6615	ORDER MULTIPLE 6																																				
HIGH-PERFORMANCE DEW RAG																																						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hi Cool® moisture management performance fabric • Absorbent terry headband • Comfortable to wear under hats, helmets or alone • Elastic band for a great fit • Machine washable 																																						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>12481</td> <td>—</td> <td>Solid Blue</td> <td>12480</td> <td>—</td> <td>Navy Western</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12476</td> <td>—</td> <td>Hi-vis Lime</td> <td>12478</td> <td>—</td> <td>Camouflage</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12487</td> <td>—</td> <td>Black</td> <td>12519</td> <td>—</td> <td>Skulls</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12477</td> <td>—</td> <td>Stars & Stripes</td> <td>12485</td> <td>—</td> <td>Flames</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12479</td> <td>—</td> <td>Red Western</td> <td>12475</td> <td>—</td> <td>Realtree®</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	12481	—	Solid Blue	12480	—	Navy Western	12476	—	Hi-vis Lime	12478	—	Camouflage	12487	—	Black	12519	—	Skulls	12477	—	Stars & Stripes	12485	—	Flames	12479	—	Red Western	12475	—	Realtree®
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR																																	
12481	—	Solid Blue	12480	—	Navy Western																																	
12476	—	Hi-vis Lime	12478	—	Camouflage																																	
12487	—	Black	12519	—	Skulls																																	
12477	—	Stars & Stripes	12485	—	Flames																																	
12479	—	Red Western	12475	—	Realtree®																																	

	6630	ORDER MULTIPLE 6																																				
HIGH-PERFORMANCE SKULL CAP																																						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hi Cool® moisture management performance fabric • Wide, absorbent terrycloth band • Comfortable to wear under hats, helmets or alone • One-size-fits-most • Machine washable 																																						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>12510</td> <td>—</td> <td>Solid Blue</td> <td>12509</td> <td>—</td> <td>Navy Western</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12505</td> <td>—</td> <td>Hi-vis Lime</td> <td>12507</td> <td>—</td> <td>Camouflage</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12516</td> <td>—</td> <td>Black</td> <td>12529</td> <td>—</td> <td>Skulls</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12506</td> <td>—</td> <td>Stars & Stripes</td> <td>12514</td> <td>—</td> <td>Flames</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12508</td> <td>—</td> <td>Red Western</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	12510	—	Solid Blue	12509	—	Navy Western	12505	—	Hi-vis Lime	12507	—	Camouflage	12516	—	Black	12529	—	Skulls	12506	—	Stars & Stripes	12514	—	Flames	12508	—	Red Western			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR																																	
12510	—	Solid Blue	12509	—	Navy Western																																	
12505	—	Hi-vis Lime	12507	—	Camouflage																																	
12516	—	Black	12529	—	Skulls																																	
12506	—	Stars & Stripes	12514	—	Flames																																	
12508	—	Red Western																																				

	6605	ORDER MULTIPLE 6																																				
HIGH-PERFORMANCE HEADBAND																																						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hi Cool® moisture management performance fabric • Absorbent terry headband • Elasticized back for a great fit • One-size-fits-most • Machine washable 																																						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>12425</td> <td>—</td> <td>Solid Blue</td> <td>12424</td> <td>—</td> <td>Navy Western</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12431</td> <td>—</td> <td>Hi-vis Lime</td> <td>12422</td> <td>—</td> <td>Camouflage</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12433</td> <td>—</td> <td>Black</td> <td>12489</td> <td>—</td> <td>Skulls</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12421</td> <td>—</td> <td>Stars & Stripes</td> <td>12429</td> <td>—</td> <td>Flames</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12423</td> <td>—</td> <td>Red Western</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	12425	—	Solid Blue	12424	—	Navy Western	12431	—	Hi-vis Lime	12422	—	Camouflage	12433	—	Black	12489	—	Skulls	12421	—	Stars & Stripes	12429	—	Flames	12423	—	Red Western			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR																																	
12425	—	Solid Blue	12424	—	Navy Western																																	
12431	—	Hi-vis Lime	12422	—	Camouflage																																	
12433	—	Black	12489	—	Skulls																																	
12421	—	Stars & Stripes	12429	—	Flames																																	
12423	—	Red Western																																				

	6660	ORDER MULTIPLE 6
HARD HAT BRIM WITH SHADE		
		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 100% polyester fabric • Universal design - elastic inner rim to fit most hard hats • Hook & loop straps for hard hat connection • Longer length to block UV rays 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12640	—	Hi-vis Lime
12641	—	Hi-vis Orange
// PATENTED		

	6500/6550	ORDER MULTIPLE 6														
TERRY SWEATBAND																
																
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Thick, absorbent cotton terry • Elastic band maintains snug fit 																
<table style="width: 100%; font-size: 0.8em;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">6500: WRIST SWEATBAND</td> <td style="width: 50%;">6550: HEAD SWEATBAND</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">ITEM #</td> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">SIZE</td> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">COLOR</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">12402</td> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">—</td> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">Black</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">12450</td> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">—</td> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">White</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">12452</td> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">—</td> <td style="font-size: 0.8em;">Black</td> </tr> </table>			6500: WRIST SWEATBAND	6550: HEAD SWEATBAND	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	12402	—	Black	12450	—	White	12452	—	Black
6500: WRIST SWEATBAND	6550: HEAD SWEATBAND															
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR														
12402	—	Black														
12450	—	White														
12452	—	Black														

	6609	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
TERRY SWEATBAND		
		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Absorbent terry headband • Fits most hard hat suspension systems • 100% cotton • Machine washable 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12440	—	Gray (24pk)

CHILL-ITS® COLORS & PATTERNS: *Note: all colors not necessarily available in all styles. See specific product for listing.

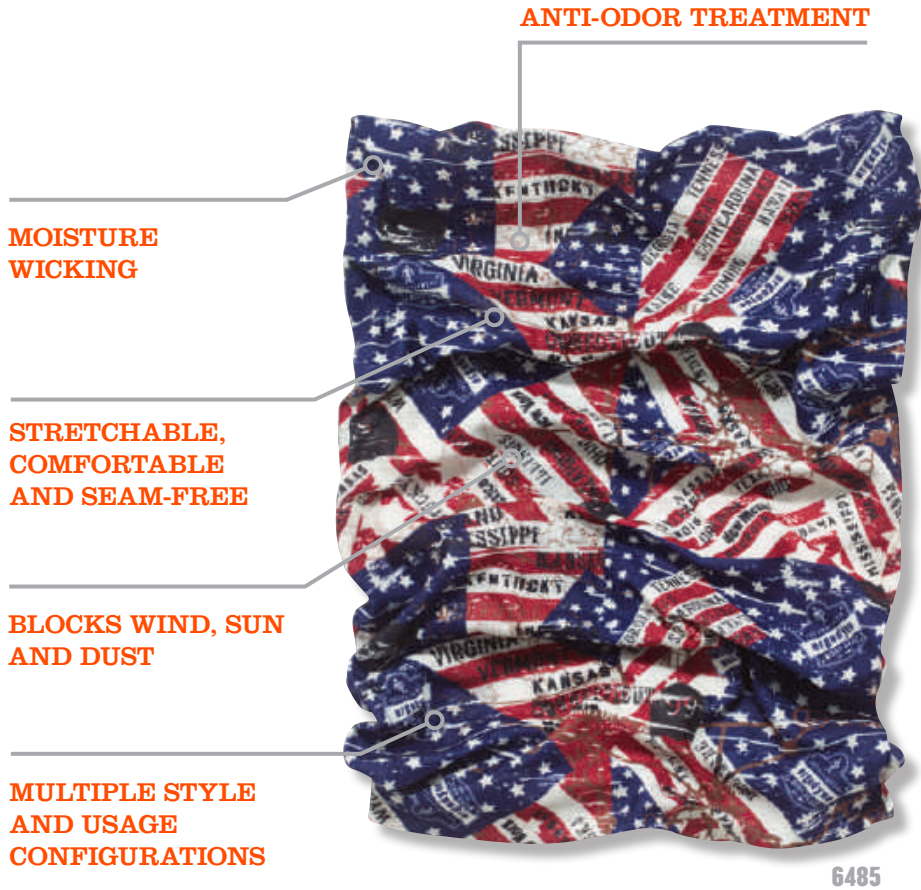
Solid Blue	Hi-vis Lime	Hi-vis Orange	Black
Stars & Stripes	Red Western	Navy Western	Camo
Skulls	Flames	Realtree®	



CHILL-ITS® COOLING:

ABSORPTIVE SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN



ANTI-ODOR TREATMENT

MOISTURE WICKING

STRETCHABLE, COMFORTABLE AND SEAM-FREE

BLOCKS WIND, SUN AND DUST

MULTIPLE STYLE AND USAGE CONFIGURATIONS

6485

CHILL-ITS® COLORS & PATTERNS:

*Note: all colors not necessarily available in all styles. See specific product for listing.



Hi-vis Lime



Hi-vis Orange



Stars & Stripes



Navy Western



Skulls



Flames



Realtree®



Be Tenacious



6485

ORDER MULTIPLE 6

MULTI-BAND



- Multiple style and usage configurations
- Moisture management performance fabric dries fast
- Stretchable, comfortable and seam-free
- Anti-stink treatment helps workers remain unscented
- Blocks wind, sun and dust

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
42108	—	Hi-vis Lime	42112	—	Skulls
42109	—	Hi-vis Orange	42111	—	Flames
42103	—	Stars & Stripes	42113	—	Realtree®
42106	—	Navy Western	42119	—	Be Tenacious



6486

ORDER MULTIPLE 1

FR MULTI-BAND



NFPA 70E CAT 1

ATPV 4.2CAL/CM²



- Inherently FR Nomex® knit fabric
- Meets requirements of ASTM F1506
- Classified CAT 1 according to NFPA 70E
- Stretchable, comfortable and seam-free
- Anti-stink treatment helps workers remain unscented
- Multi-climate usage

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
42201	—	Navy

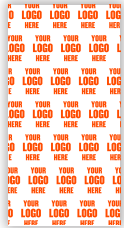
CUSTOM MULTI-BAND



6485

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

TEMPLATE MULTI-BAND EXAMPLES



TEMPLATE A



TEMPLATE B



TEMPLATE C



TEMPLATE D



TEMPLATE E

- Multiple style and usage configurations
- Moisture management performance fabric dries fast
- Stretchable, comfortable and seam-free
- Anti-stink treatment helps workers remain unscented
- Blocks wind, sun and dust

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
42101	—	Custom

Design your own multi-band or choose a template.
EMAIL ORDERS@ERGODYNE.COM TO SUBMIT YOUR ARTWORK



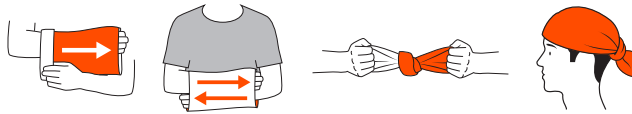
MAKE IT CUSTOM // CUSTOM MULTI-BANDS

Promote your company, charity, team, and more by customizing our Chill-Its® Multi-Bands with your unique logo, pattern or slogan.

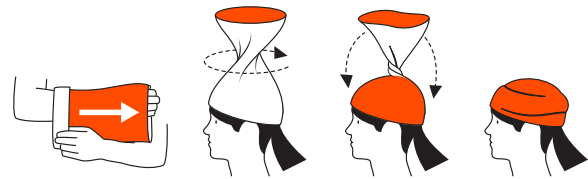


CUSTOM MULTI-BAND EXAMPLES

EXAMPLES OF HOW TO WEAR THE CHILL-ITS® MULTI-BAND



DEW RAG



SKULL CAP



HEADBAND



MASK



NECKERCHIEF



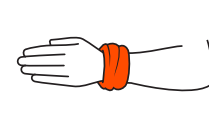
SCARF



BALACLAVA



HAIRBAND



WRISTBAND

CHILL-ITS® COOLING:

PHASE CHANGE SERIES

HI-VIS OPTION AVAILABLE

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

FLAME RESISTANT MATERIAL AVAILABLE

REFLECTIVE STRIPING FOR INCREASED VISIBILITY

PHASE CHANGE COOLING – NO AIRFLOW REQUIRED

ADJUSTABLE TO FINE-TUNE YOUR FIT



6215HV

PHASE CHANGE TECHNOLOGY

WHAT IS THIS THING, ANYWAY?

UP CLOSE & PERSONAL WITH THE PHASE CHANGE VEST:

- KEEPS WORKERS COOL + PRODUCTIVE.
- MAINTAINS A CONSISTENT TEMP. NO MORE. NO LESS. LASTS FOR UP TO 4 HOURS REGARDLESS OF OUTSIDE TEMP. (2 HOURS ON 6250 MODEL).
- FR PROTECTION ON PREMIUM MODELS.
- UNLIKE EVAPORATIVE PRODUCTS, THERE IS NO AIRFLOW REQUIRED FOR COOLING!
- IDEAL FOR EXTREME HEAT APPLICATIONS: FOUNDRIES, GLASS MANUFACTURING, PAPER AND PULP.

6220 UNACTIVATED CHARGE PACK



6220 ACTIVATED CHARGE PACK



	6215	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
PREMIUM PHASE CHANGE VEST		
FR	NFPA 70E CAT 1 ATPV 7.1 CAL/CM²	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maintains constant 64°F / 18°C • Cooling lifecycle lasts up to four hours • Modacrylic cotton blend FR fabric • Extended vest surface area enhances cooling power • Fabric meets ASTM F1506 per NFPA 70E (CAT 1) 		
VEST+PACKS		6225: VEST ONLY
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12200	S/M	Khaki
12210	L/XL	Khaki
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12203	S/M	Khaki
12204	L/XL	Khaki

	6215_{HV}	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
HI-VIS PREMIUM PHASE CHANGE VEST		
FR	NFPA 70E CAT 1 ATPV 7.1 CAL/CM²	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maintains constant 64°F / 18°C • Cooling lifecycle lasts up to four hours • Modacrylic cotton blend FR fabric • Reflective striping for added visibility • Fabric meets ASTM F1506 per NFPA 70E (CAT 1) 		
VEST+PACKS		6225HV: VEST ONLY
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12220	S/M	HV Orange
12221	L/XL	HV Orange
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12205	S/M	HV Orange
12206	L/XL	HV Orange

	6230	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
STANDARD PHASE CHANGE VEST		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maintains constant 64°F / 18°C • Cooling lifecycle lasts up to four hours • Comfortable cotton construction • Extended vest surface area enhances cooling power • Non-toxic, non-carcinogenic, dielectric substance 		
VEST+PACKS		6235: VEST ONLY
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12000	S/M	Khaki
12010	L/XL	Khaki
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12002	S/M	Khaki
12004	L/XL	Khaki

	6250	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
LIGHTWEIGHT PHASE CHANGE VEST		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maintains constant 59°F / 15°C • 100% bio-based PCM • Cooling lifecycle lasts up to 2 hours • Adjustable soft canvas vest holds 4 lightweight packs • 30-60% lighter weight than other PCM vests 		
VEST+PACKS		VEST ONLY
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12133	S/M	Black
12135	L/XL	Black
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12123	S/M	Black
12125	L/XL	Black

6220/6260	ORDER MULTIPLE 1	
REPLACEMENT CHARGE PACKS		
6220 64°F / 18°C	6260 59°F / 15°C	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6220 replacement packs fit: 6215, 6215HV & 6230 • 6260 replacement packs fit: 6250 		
6220 PACKS		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12201	S/M	Clear
12202	L/XL	Clear
6260 PACKS		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12120	—	Clear
(Includes set of 4)		
// PATENTED		

6240	ORDER MULTIPLE 1	
VEST EXTENDERS		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 100% elastic hook & loop extenders • 3.5" (9cm) elastic width for more stretch • Fits 6215, 6215HV and 6230 models 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12209	—	HV Orange
12208	—	Black

CHILL-ITS® COOLING:

HYDRATION SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

600D RIPSTOP POLYESTER SHELL
WITHSTANDS HARSH USE

BREAKAWAY SHOULDER STRAPS
PREVENT DANGEROUS HANG-UPS

LARGE ZIP-UP
CAP COVER



EASY-FILL
ANTI-MICROBIAL
DUAL CAP BLADDER



2L & 3L TPE
BLADDER OPTIONS



ANTI-MICROBIAL
BITE VALVE WITH
COVER TO SHUTOUT
CONTAMINANTS

5158

OPTIONAL PUMP FOR QUICK,
PRESSURIZED STREAM OF WATER



5157

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

3L PREMIUM CARGO HYDRATION PACK

UPDATED FOR
'19

- Durable 600D water-resistant ripstop polyester
- Vented straps and back for maximum breathability
- 8mm EVA foam padding on shoulder straps
- 4 zippered compartments, D-rings and webbing
- Enlarged main compartment & two mesh pockets

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13163	3L	Black
13164	3L	Hi-vis Lime
13059	3L	Bladder

5156

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

3L PREMIUM LOW-PROFILE HYDRATION PACK

- Durable 600D water-resistant ripstop polyester
- Vented straps and back for maximum breathability
- 8mm EVA foam padding on shoulder straps
- Zippered compartment, D-rings and webbing
- Insulated pack and tube keeps water cool

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13161	3L	Black
13162	3L	Hi-vis Lime
13059	3L	Bladder

5155

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

2L LOW-PROFILE HYDRATION PACK

- Durable 600D water-resistant ripstop polyester
- Insulated pack and tube keeps water cool
- 100% anti-microbial bite valve with cover
- Breakaway shoulder straps for additional safety
- Hi-vis options for added visibility

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13155	2L	Black	13157	2L	Hi-vis Orange
13156	2L	Hi-vis Lime	13057	2L	Bladder

5158

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

HYDRATION PACK PRESSURE PUMP

- FDA-approved food grade silicone body
- Elastic strap for secure fit
- Valve cover keeps debris off bulb tip
- Fits all Chill-Its® Hydration Packs

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13158	—	Blue

5159

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

HYDRATION PACK BLADDER CLEANING KIT

- Compatible with any Chill-Its® bladder, comes with:
- Drying rack to air dry bladder
- Bladder cleaning brush
- Delivery system cleaning brush
- Bite valve cleaning brush

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13159	—	N/A

5151/5152

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

WIDE MOUTH WATER BOTTLES

UPDATED FOR
'19

NEW FOR
'19

- DualCap opening, wide mouth for ice+filling w/ smaller drink spout
- 5151: 1000ml, tritan BPA free copolyester
- 5152: 750ml, stainless steel

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
13151	1000mL	Orange	13166	750mL	Orange
13152	1000mL	Gray	13167	750mL	Black
13153	1000mL	Lime			



SHAX® WORK SHELTERS

This whole world is rough and it's just getting rougher. With all the bumps, bruises, strains and various other accidental calamities, do you really need Mother Nature having a go as well? SHAX® Portable Work Shelters give you an easy-up, industrial-strength safe haven when the job is anything but a sheltered existence. Come on baby, cover me.

WORK SHELTERS // POP-UP SERIES



6015 Heavy-Duty Commercial Tent
— 10 x 20



6000/6051 Heavy-Duty Commercial Tent/Kit— 10 x 10



6010 Lightweight Tent
— 10 x 10

WORK SHELTERS // UMBRELLA SERIES



6100 Lightweight Umbrella

WORK SHELTERS // ACCESSORIES



6095 Misting System



6098 Side Panel



6094 Tent Weight Bags



6193 Umbrella Trailer Hitch Mount



6190 Umbrella Stand



6192 Umbrella Ground Spike



**THROW SOME SHADE
AT MAMA NATURE.**

SHAX® WORK SHELTERS:

POP-UP SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

300D AND 200D POLYESTER CANOPY OPTIONS WITH WATER AND UV RESISTANT COATINGS

REFLECTIVE AND REINFORCED

MEETS THE CPAI-84 FLAME RESISTANCE CODE

ADJUSTABLE MECHANICS

10X10 AND 10X20 FOOTPRINT OPTIONS

DURABLE STEEL FRAME



What is CPAI-84??

The CPAI-84 (Canvas Products Association International) Standard is widely used in the industry and has been adopted by states such as California and New Jersey. It provides testing methods for evaluating the flame resistance of fabric and other pliable materials in camping tentage. It also provides performance criteria and certification guidelines for suppliers (like us!) and labeling requirements that identify a tent as being constructed of flame-resistant materials and caution against action detrimental to those flame-retardant finishes.

10 X 20 HEAVY-DUTY COMMERCIAL TENT		6015	ORDER MULTIPLE 1																								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 10'x20' area, peak height of 14' Rugged 300D polyester canopy with PU & UV coating, meets CPAI-84 code Double vented top for maximum airflow Powder coated steel frame with easy adjustment mechanism Heavy duty ground stakes & ropes included Wheeled bag for storage/transport, 85lbs (38.6kg) 		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> <th>DESCRIPTION</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>12915</td> <td>10' x 20'</td> <td>Hi-vis Lime</td> <td>Heavy-Duty Tent</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12995</td> <td>—</td> <td>Hi-vis Lime</td> <td>Optional Side Panel</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12916</td> <td>10' x 20'</td> <td>Hi-vis Lime</td> <td>Replacement Canopy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12917</td> <td>—</td> <td>Black</td> <td>Replacement Bag</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12915-Pallet</td> <td>—</td> <td>Hi-vis Lime</td> <td>Heavy-Duty Tent-Pallet Qty.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="font-weight: bold; margin-top: 5px;">10 QTY. PALLET AVAILABLE</p>	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	12915	10' x 20'	Hi-vis Lime	Heavy-Duty Tent	12995	—	Hi-vis Lime	Optional Side Panel	12916	10' x 20'	Hi-vis Lime	Replacement Canopy	12917	—	Black	Replacement Bag	12915-Pallet	—	Hi-vis Lime	Heavy-Duty Tent-Pallet Qty.	<div style="border: 2px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> NEW FOR '19 </div>
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	DESCRIPTION																								
12915	10' x 20'	Hi-vis Lime	Heavy-Duty Tent																								
12995	—	Hi-vis Lime	Optional Side Panel																								
12916	10' x 20'	Hi-vis Lime	Replacement Canopy																								
12917	—	Black	Replacement Bag																								
12915-Pallet	—	Hi-vis Lime	Heavy-Duty Tent-Pallet Qty.																								

HEAVY-DUTY COMMERCIAL TENT/KIT		6000/6051	ORDER MULTIPLE 1																																																	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 10'x10' area, peak height of 14' Polyester canopy w/ PU & UV treatments and vented top, meets CPAI-84 code Powder coated steel frame with easy adjustment Heavy-duty ground stakes and ropes included Wheeled bag for storage/transport, 45lbs (20.4kg) <p style="font-weight: bold; margin-top: 5px;">6051 KIT</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>12951</td> <td>10' x 10'</td> <td>Hi-vis Lime Kit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12952</td> <td>10' x 10'</td> <td>Blue Kit</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6051 Kit includes 6000 tent, 2 weight bags and 2 side panels 	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	12951	10' x 10'	Hi-vis Lime Kit	12952	10' x 10'	Blue Kit		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> <th>DESCRIPTION</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>12900</td> <td>10' x 10'</td> <td>Hi-vis Lime</td> <td>Heavy-Duty Tent</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12998</td> <td>—</td> <td>Hi-vis Lime</td> <td>Optional Side Panel</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12901</td> <td>10' x 10'</td> <td>Hi-vis Lime</td> <td>Replacement Canopy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12902</td> <td>—</td> <td>Black</td> <td>Replacement Bag</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12900-Pallet</td> <td>—</td> <td>Hi-vis Lime</td> <td>Heavy-Duty Tent-Pallet Qty.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12905</td> <td>10' x 10'</td> <td>Blue</td> <td>Heavy-Duty Tent</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12997</td> <td>—</td> <td>Blue</td> <td>Optional Side Panel</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12941</td> <td>10' x 10'</td> <td>Blue</td> <td>Replacement Canopy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12905-Pallet</td> <td>—</td> <td>Blue</td> <td>Heavy-Duty Tent-Pallet Qty.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="font-weight: bold; margin-top: 5px;">20 QTY. PALLET AVAILABLE</p>	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	12900	10' x 10'	Hi-vis Lime	Heavy-Duty Tent	12998	—	Hi-vis Lime	Optional Side Panel	12901	10' x 10'	Hi-vis Lime	Replacement Canopy	12902	—	Black	Replacement Bag	12900-Pallet	—	Hi-vis Lime	Heavy-Duty Tent-Pallet Qty.	12905	10' x 10'	Blue	Heavy-Duty Tent	12997	—	Blue	Optional Side Panel	12941	10' x 10'	Blue	Replacement Canopy	12905-Pallet	—	Blue	Heavy-Duty Tent-Pallet Qty.	<div style="border: 2px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> UPDATED FOR '19 </div>
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR																																																		
12951	10' x 10'	Hi-vis Lime Kit																																																		
12952	10' x 10'	Blue Kit																																																		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	DESCRIPTION																																																	
12900	10' x 10'	Hi-vis Lime	Heavy-Duty Tent																																																	
12998	—	Hi-vis Lime	Optional Side Panel																																																	
12901	10' x 10'	Hi-vis Lime	Replacement Canopy																																																	
12902	—	Black	Replacement Bag																																																	
12900-Pallet	—	Hi-vis Lime	Heavy-Duty Tent-Pallet Qty.																																																	
12905	10' x 10'	Blue	Heavy-Duty Tent																																																	
12997	—	Blue	Optional Side Panel																																																	
12941	10' x 10'	Blue	Replacement Canopy																																																	
12905-Pallet	—	Blue	Heavy-Duty Tent-Pallet Qty.																																																	

LIGHTWEIGHT TENT		6010	ORDER MULTIPLE 1																				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 10'x10' area, peak height of 14' Polyester top with PU coating meets CPAI-84 code Reinforced corners Hammer tone steel frame with easy adjustment mechanism Heavy duty ground stakes & ropes included Wheeled bag for storage/transport, 35lbs (15.8kg) 		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> <th>DESCRIPTION</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>12910</td> <td>10' x 10'</td> <td>Hi-vis Lime</td> <td>Lightweight Tent</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12998</td> <td>—</td> <td>Hi-vis Lime</td> <td>Optional Side Panel</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12911</td> <td>10' x 10'</td> <td>Hi-vis Lime</td> <td>Replacement Canopy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12910-Pallet</td> <td>—</td> <td>Hi-vis Lime</td> <td>Lightweight Tent Pallet Qty.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="font-weight: bold; margin-top: 5px;">25 QTY. PALLET AVAILABLE</p>	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	12910	10' x 10'	Hi-vis Lime	Lightweight Tent	12998	—	Hi-vis Lime	Optional Side Panel	12911	10' x 10'	Hi-vis Lime	Replacement Canopy	12910-Pallet	—	Hi-vis Lime	Lightweight Tent Pallet Qty.	
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	DESCRIPTION																				
12910	10' x 10'	Hi-vis Lime	Lightweight Tent																				
12998	—	Hi-vis Lime	Optional Side Panel																				
12911	10' x 10'	Hi-vis Lime	Replacement Canopy																				
12910-Pallet	—	Hi-vis Lime	Lightweight Tent Pallet Qty.																				

SHAX® WORK SHELTERS:

POP-UP SERIES ACCESSORIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN


PORTABLE HEAVY-DUTY PLASTIC, 2 GAL. TANK WITH PRESSURE PUMP

CONTINUOUS MISTING WITH (INCLUDED) HOSE CONNECTION

25' HOSE AND 8 NOZZLES FOR MULTIPLE INSTALLATION OPTIONS



6095

MISTING SYSTEM		6095	ORDER MULTIPLE 1															
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heavy-duty plastic, 2 gal. tank with pressure pump • 25' hose and 8 nozzles for multiple install options • Each set of pumps provides up to 20 min. of misting (depends upon water volume and pressure) • Continuous misting with (included) hose connection • Hook-and-loop straps included for easy tethering  <p>PROVIDES UP TO 30' OF COOLING</p>		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>COLOR</th> <th>DESCRIPTION</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>12165</td> <td>Orange/Black</td> <td>Misting System</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12160</td> <td>—</td> <td>6095T: Replacement Tank</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12161</td> <td>—</td> <td>6093N: Repl. Tubing w/Nozzles</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12163</td> <td>—</td> <td>6093B: Replacement Nozzles</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  <p>INCLUDES 8 ADJUSTABLE NOZZLES</p>	ITEM #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	12165	Orange/Black	Misting System	12160	—	6095T: Replacement Tank	12161	—	6093N: Repl. Tubing w/Nozzles	12163	—	6093B: Replacement Nozzles	
ITEM #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION																
12165	Orange/Black	Misting System																
12160	—	6095T: Replacement Tank																
12161	—	6093N: Repl. Tubing w/Nozzles																
12163	—	6093B: Replacement Nozzles																



	6100	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
LIGHTWEIGHT INDUSTRIAL UMBRELLA		
<p>OPTIONAL UMBRELLA STAND (6190)</p>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Size: 84" diameter, peak height of 92" • Polyester canopy w/ PU & UV treatments and vented top • Meets CPAI-84 flame resistance code • Powder-coated steel pole and ribs, tilt mechanism • Includes oversized storage bag and ground spike 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12967	84"	Hi-vis Lime

	6094	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
TENT WEIGHT BAGS		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polyester bags with water-resistant PU backing • Easy-to-carry rubber handle, 40lbs (18.1kg) capacity • Funnel design, offering a wide opening • Hook & loop for a secure fit around tent leg • Works with 6000, 6010, 6015 and 6190 models 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
12994	2/pk	Black

6193	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
UMBRELLA TRAILER HITCH MOUNT	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fits standard 2" hitch receivers • Holds SHAX® 6100 Umbrella (sold separately) • Thumbscrew holds pole in place • Powder-coated steel construction 	
ITEM #	SIZE
12993	— Black

6192	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
UMBRELLA GROUND SPIKE	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Simple way to anchor the umbrella into the ground • Holds SHAX® 6100 Umbrella (sold separately) • Thumbscrew holds pole in place • Steel construction 	
ITEM #	SIZE
12992	— Silver

6190	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
UMBRELLA STAND	
<p>OPTIONAL TENT WEIGHT BAGS (6094)</p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Powder-coated steel construction • Holds SHAX® 6100 Umbrella (sold separately) • Hinged legs fold making stand easy to use and store • Thumbscrew holds pole in place 	
ITEM #	SIZE
12990	— Black



**KNOCK WINTER
OUT COLD.**

**N-FERNO®
WARMING PRODUCTS**



SKERPROOF





N-FERNO® WARMING PRODUCTS

Used to be the only thing between you and the freezer aisle was a moose-skin coat, some kindling and a prayer. If you'll forgive a little snub to any old-school survivalists out there, we've upped the game. N-Ferno® Warming Products boast a boiler room full of innovations and space-age fibers designed to stave off the encroaching sub-zero conditions. Besides, have you smelled moose-skin lately? It is unpleasant.

WARMING PRODUCTS // THERMAL CLOTHING SERIES



6466 Thermal Jacket



6471 Thermal Bibs



6435 Thermal Base Layer Shirt



6480 Thermal Base Layer Bottoms

WARMING PRODUCTS // THERMAL LINER SERIES



6882 2-Layer FR Modacrylic Liner



6860/6862 2-Layer Liner w/ FR Modacrylic Shell



6850/6852 2-Layer Liner w/ Cotton Shell



6840/6842 2-Layer Fleece Liner - Econo

WARMING PRODUCTS // THERMAL BALACLAVA SERIES



6825 Nomex® Balaclava



6828 Modacrylic Balaclava



6970 Balaclava w/ Hot Rox™



6827 2-Pc. Fleece/Neoprene Balaclava

WARMING PRODUCTS // THERMAL BALACLAVA SERIES



6823 Wind-Proof Hinged Balaclava



6823RT Wind-Proof Hinged Balaclava



6823HV Wind-Proof Hinged Balaclava



6838 Solar Activated Balaclava

WARMING PRODUCTS // THERMAL HAT & CAP SERIES



6812 Ribbed Knit Beanie



6818 Dry Acrylic/Fleece Knit Beanie



6819RT Be Tenacious™ Knit Beanie



6820 FR Knit Beanie



WARMING PRODUCTS
// THERMAL LINER SERIES



6877 3-Layer w/ FR Modacrylic Shell



6867 3-Layer Liner w/ Polyester Shell



6952 3-Layer Liner w/ Sherpa



6842HV 2-Layer Fleece Liner-Hi-vis



6870 2-Layer Mouth Pc.



6872 2-Layer FR Modacrylic Mouth Pc.



6892 3-Layer FR Modacrylic Liner



6826 2-Pc. Fleece Balaclava



6832 Spandex Balaclava



6824 Wool Blend Balaclava



6822 Balaclava w/ Spandex Top



6821 Fleece Balaclava

WARMING PRODUCTS
// THERMAL HAT, CAP & BEANIE SERIES



6802 Classic Trapper™ Hat



6802Z/6802ZI Zippered Trapper™ Hat



6816 Reversible Knit Beanie



6816RT Reversible Knit Beanie



6810/6815 Stretch Cap

WARMING PRODUCTS
// ACCESSORIES



6990 Hand Warming Packs



6992 Toe Warming Packs



6995 Foot Warming Packs

N-FERNO® WARMING PRODUCTS:

THERMAL SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

ADJUSTABLE AND REMOVABLE HOOD

WATER- AND WIND-RESISTANT SHELL

REFLECTIVE ACCENTS

YKK ZIPPERS

REMOVABLE PE FOAM KNEE/SHIN PADS



6820

6435

6466

817WP

6471

6480

6300TC



6435

ORDER MULTIPLE 1

THERMAL BASE LAYER - SHIRT



- Stretch fabric, brushed interior for warmth and comfort
- Anti-odor treatment helps workers remain unscented
- Moisture-wicking treatments keep workers dry
- Raglan sleeves, flat seams, and long tail cut
- Thumb loops to keep sleeves in place and wind out

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
40203	M	Black	40206	2XL	Black
40204	L	Black	40207	3XL	Black
40205	XL	Black			



6480

ORDER MULTIPLE 1

THERMAL BASE LAYER - BOTTOMS



- Stretch fabric, brushed interior for warmth and comfort
- Anti-odor treatment helps workers remain unscented
- Moisture-wicking treatments keep workers dry
- Flat seams and tagless waistband

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
40803	M	Black	40806	2XL	Black
40804	L	Black	40807	3XL	Black
40805	XL	Black			



6466

ORDER MULTIPLE 1

THERMAL JACKET

- Rugged 500D nylon outer shell provides protection from the elements — blocking wind, repelling water, and keeping cold out
- 1600D nylon reinforcement zones in heavy wear areas
- Removable hood with adjustable draw cords
- Pockets: Seven pockets, including back document, front cell and interior audio
- YKK zippers
- Drawstring waist and adjustable cuffs with spandex sleeve
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material
- Reflective accents help keep workers safe and seen



SEVEN POCKETS: INCLUDING AN INTERIOR AUDIO POCKET



ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
41112	S	Black	41115	XL	Black
41113	M	Black	41116	2XL	Black
41114	L	Black	41117	3XL	Black

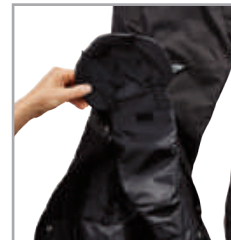


6471

ORDER MULTIPLE 1

THERMAL BIBS

- Rugged 500D nylon outer shell provides protection from the elements — blocking wind, repelling water, and keeping cold out
- 1600D nylon reinforcement zones in heavy wear areas
- Pockets: Three pockets at the chest and hips
- Full-length YKK zippers on each leg to easily put on and take off without removing work boots
- Removable PE foam knee pads
- "Be Tenacious™" non-slip, adjustable elastic straps
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material
- Reflective accents help keep workers safe and seen
- Straight-leg design with inside elastic bottom, snap-closure liner to protect against snow and water



REMOVABLE PE FOAM KNEE PADS



ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
41212	S	Black	41215	XL	Black
41213	M	Black	41216	2XL	Black
41214	L	Black	41217	3XL	Black

N-FERNO® WARMING PRODUCTS:

THERMAL LINER SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

REFLECTIVE
DETAIL

HARD HAT ANCHORS

WARMING
PACK
POCKETS

HOOK & LOOP FOR
MOUTHPIECE ATTACHMENT
(SOLD SEPARATELY)

FLAME-RESISTANT AND
NON-FLAME-RESISTANT
OPTIONS

REGULAR AND SHOULDER
LENGTH OPTIONS



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT
GOES INTO THE FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE WARMING
PRODUCTS AT: ERGODYNE.COM

6842HV

	6877	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
3-LAYER LINER W/FR MODACRYLIC COTTON SHELL		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shell: 60% modacrylic / 40% cotton blend • Mid-Layer: 100% polyurethane foam • Lining: 100% polyester fleece • Warming pack pockets / Hook & loop straps 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16877	—	Black

	6867	ORDER MULTIPLE 12
3-LAYER LINER W/POLY SHELL		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shell: 100% polyester • Mid-Layer: 100% polyurethane foam • Lining: 100% polyester fleece • Warming pack pockets / Hook & loop straps 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16867	—	Black

	6952	ORDER MULTIPLE 12
3-LAYER FLEECE LINER W/SHERPA		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shell: 100% polyester • Mid-Layer: 100% polyurethane foam • Lining: 100% polyester sherpa • Warming pack pockets / Hook & loop straps 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16952	—	Black

	6882	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
2-LAYER FR MODACRYLIC LINER		
FR	NFPA 70E CAT 2	ATPV 20^{CAL}/CM²
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shell: 60% modacrylic / 40% cotton twill blend • Lining: 60% modacrylic / 40% cotton fleece blend • Warming pack pockets / Hook & loop straps • Meets ASTM F1506; classified to NFPA 70E (CAT 2) 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16882	—	Black

	6892	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
3-LAYER FR MODACRYLIC LINER		
FR	NFPA 70E CAT 3	ATPV 27^{CAL}/CM²
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shell: 60% modacrylic / 40% cotton twill blend • Mid-Layer: 3M™ FR Thinsulate™ • Lining: 60% modacrylic / 40% cotton fleece blend • Warming pack pockets / Hook & loop straps • Meets ASTM F1506; classified to NFPA (CAT 3) 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16892	—	Black

	6885	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
2-WAY 2-LAYER FR LINER		
FR	NFPA 70E CAT 2	ATPV 17^{CAL}/CM²
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top: FR modacrylic twill with FR modacrylic fleece • Lower: Double layer FR modacrylic rib knit • Nomex® metal zipper • Warming pack pockets / Hook & loop straps • Meets ASTM F1506; classified to NFPA 70E (CAT 2) 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16885	—	Black

	6860/6862	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
2-LAYER LINER W/ FR MODACRYLIC COTTON SHELL		
6860		6862
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shell: 60% modacrylic / 40% cotton twill blend EBT 6.4 cal/cm² • Lining: 100% polyester fleece • Warming pack pockets / Hook & loop straps 		
6860: REGULAR LENGTH		6862: SHOULDER LENGTH
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16860	—	Black
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16862	—	Black

	6850/6852	ORDER MULTIPLE 12
2-LAYER LINER W/COTTON SHELL		
6850		6852
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shell: 100% cotton twill • Lining: 100% polyester fleece • Warming pack pockets / Hook & loop straps 		
6850: REGULAR LENGTH		6852: SHOULDER LENGTH
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16850	—	Black
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16852	—	Black

	6840/6842	ORDER MULTIPLE 12
2-LAYER FLEECE LINER - ECONO		
6840		6842
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shell: 100% polyester with PU coating • Lining: 100% polyester fleece • Hook & loop straps 		
6840: REGULAR LENGTH		6842: SHOULDER LENGTH
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16840	—	Black
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16842	—	Black

	6870	ORDER MULTIPLE 12
2-LAYER MOUTH PIECE		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2-Layer, adjustable mouthpiece-cotton/fleece • Shell: 100% cotton twill • Lining: 100% polyester fleece • Hook & loop closure • Attach to winter liner for face coverage 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16870	—	Black

	6872	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
2-LAYER FR MODACRYLIC MOUTHPIECE		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2-Layer, adjustable mouthpiece • Shell: 60% modacrylic / 40% cotton twill blend • Lining: 60% modacrylic / 40% cotton fleece blend • Meets ASTM F1506; classified to NFPA 70E (CAT 2) • Attach to an FR winter liner for FR face coverage 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16872	—	Black

	6842_{HV}	ORDER MULTIPLE 12
2-LAYER FLEECE LINER - HI-VIS LIME		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hi-vis lime 150D oxford polyester with black fleece • Shell: 100% oxford polyester • Lining: 100% polyester fleece • Warming pack pockets for added warmth • Hook & loop chin strap and hard hat attachments 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16841	—	Hi-vis Lime

N-FERMENTATION STATION: A GUIDE TO N-FERNO® WARMING

EVERYBODY HAS THEIR OWN IDEAS OF WHAT COLD ACTUALLY MEANS. With a wide array of technology to ward off everything from Florida cold (Single-layer Lightweight) to, well, *actual* cold (Advanced), our N-Ferno® line runs the gamut. Here's your guide to what's what in winter warmth.

	BALACLAVAS										LINERS							HATS // CAPS // BEANIES												
MODEL NUMBERS →	6832	6824	6822	6821	6825	6826	6828	6827	6823	6838	6970	6840 // 42	6842HV	6850 // 52	6860 // 62	6870	6872	6882	6885	6867	6877	6892	6952	6810	6815	6812	6816	6820	6818	6802
LIGHTWEIGHT MATERIAL 	■	■								■																				
MIDWEIGHT MATERIAL 			■	■	■	■	■	■	■																					
TWO LAYER MATERIAL 												■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■					■	■	■	■	■		
THREE LAYER MATERIAL 																				■	■	■	■						■	■
ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY 										■	■																			
WIND RESISTANT MATERIAL 								■	■				■																■	
FR MATERIAL 					■		■									■	■	■				■						■		
HI-VIS MATERIAL 			■						■				■												■	■			■	

N-FERNO® WARMING PRODUCTS:

THERMAL BALACLAVA SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

ADVANCED HEATEREX®
TECHNOLOGY

HINGED DESIGN
FOR MULTIPLE WAYS
TO WEAR

SOFT BREATHABLE
MESH FIRST LAYER

SOFT NYLON/SPANDEX
OUTER LAYER

LONG LENGTH PROTECTION



FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TECHNOLOGY THAT
GOES INTO THE FULL LINE OF ERGODYNE WARMING
PRODUCTS AT: ERGODYNE.COM

SOLAR ACTIVATED BALACLAVA			6838	ORDER MULTIPLE 1						
MULTI-FUNCTIONAL/MULTI-CLIMATE USAGE:										
	 EXTREME Both layers up	 COLD Half and half: protect your mouth and neck	 COOL Ultimate breathability while still protecting against the elements	 MILD No face mask						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Utilizes Heaterex® technology to amplify the warming effect of the material up to 15°F (10°C) Hinged design Dual-layer face mask Multi-functional/multi-climate One size fits most 										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16838</td> <td>—</td> <td>Black</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	16838	—	Black
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR								
16838	—	Black								
<p>HEATEREX® TECHNOLOGY EXPLAINED</p>										

	6825	ORDER MULTIPLE 1						
FR NOMEX® BALACLAVA								
	NFPA 70E CAT 2 ATPV 9.7 CAL/CM²							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> FR Nomex® fleece Arc-rated; ATPV of 9.7 cal/cm² Reflective accent for higher visibility Stretchable and comfortable Meets ASTM F1506; classified to NFPA 70E (CAT 2) 								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16825</td> <td>—</td> <td>Black</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	16825	—	Black
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR						
16825	—	Black						

	6828	ORDER MULTIPLE 1						
FR MODACRYLIC BALACLAVA								
	NFPA 70E CAT 2 ATPV 10.6 CAL/CM²							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> FR modacrylic blend fleece Arc-rated; ATPV of 10.6 cal/cm² Reflective accent for higher visibility EN 1149 (Anti-Static) Meets ASTM F1506; classified to NFPA 70E (CAT 2) 								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16828</td> <td>—</td> <td>Black</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	16828	—	Black
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR						
16828	—	Black						

// FLAME RESISTANCE

Each year, hundreds of burn injuries and deaths are recorded from workers exposed to open flame, high heat, flash fire or arc flash without proper personal protective equipment (PPE).

Avoid "Single Wash" Solutions

Products that are made of polyester with topical FR treatments are often inaccurately believed or reported to be FR-compliant. The topical treatment does help the material self-extinguish, but only after the flame source is removed. As long as the flame is present, polyester will do what polyester does: melt, drip and burn.

This treatment is often described as a "single wash," meaning it will be ineffective after one laundering. **Treated polyester products do not meet any FR garment standard appropriate for ARC flash or flash fire hazards such as ASTM F1506 or NFPA 2112.** If the job calls for workers to wear clothing compliant to any of the FR garment standards, it is critical that they do not wear PPE with a topical FR treatment.

Instead, make sure PPE is made with trusted, compliant materials like Nomex® or modacrylic blends and sewn with flame resistant Nomex® or meta-aramid threads per the appropriate FR performance requirements.

		6970	ORDER MULTIPLE 1
<p>BALACLAVA WITH HOT ROX™</p> 			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2-pc fleece, patented design • Built-in heat exchanger for warm air inhalation • Form-fitting design prevents eyewear from fogging • Adjustable mask with hook & loop attachments • Removable face mask 			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
16971	—	Black	
// PATENTED			

		6827	ORDER MULTIPLE 12
<p>2-PC. FLEECE/NEOPRENE BALACLAVA</p> 			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2-pc polyester fleece with neoprene face mask • 1mm neoprene, one side nylon and one side fleece • Long length • Reflective accent for higher visibility • Hook & loop suspensions to attach to hard hat 			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
16827	—	Black	

		6826	ORDER MULTIPLE 12
<p>2-PC. FLEECE BALACLAVA</p> 			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2-pc polyester fleece attached by hook and loops • Unique hard hat hook & loop suspensions • Long length • Reflective accent for higher visibility 			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
16826	—	Black	

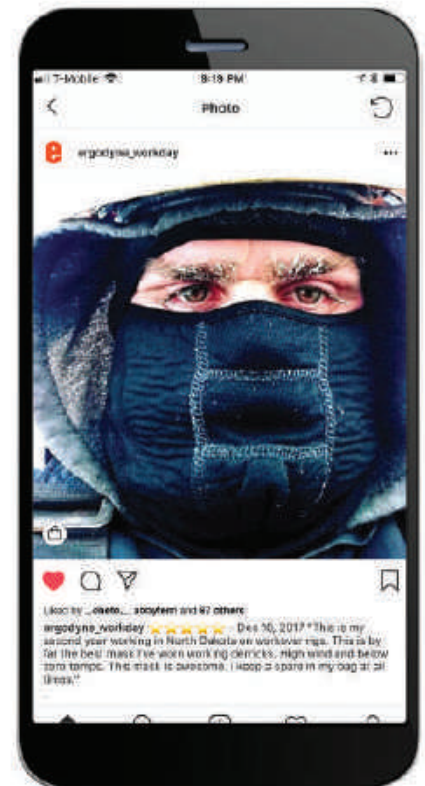
		6832	ORDER MULTIPLE 12
<p>SPANDEX BALACLAVA</p> 			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polyester/spandex blend • Lightweight and stretchable for all-day comfort • Easily fits under hard hat or other head protection • Long length for added protection from the elements • Reflective accent for higher visibility 			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
16832	—	Black	

		6824	ORDER MULTIPLE 12
<p>WOOL BLEND BALACLAVA</p> 			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polyester/wool blend, moisture-wicking • Easily fits underneath a hard hat • Long length, lightweight and stretchable • Reflective accent for higher visibility 			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
16824	—	Black	

		6822	ORDER MULTIPLE 12
<p>BALACLAVA WITH SPANDEX TOP</p> 			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polyester fleece for warmth • Lightweight, stretchable spandex top • Long length • Reflective accent for higher visibility 			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	
16822	—	Black	

<p>WIND-PROOF HINGED FLEECE BALACLAVA</p>		<p>6823/6823_{RT}/6823_{HV}</p>	<p>ORDER MULTIPLE 12</p>															
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fleece with wind-protectant fabric at most vulnerable places • Unique hinged design • 3-panel construction for comfort • Reflective accent for higher visibility • Hi-vis lime model with reflective piping available • Realtree Xtra® model available • Gray model available <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16823</td> <td>—</td> <td>Black</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16834</td> <td>—</td> <td>Hi-vis Lime</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16833</td> <td>—</td> <td>Realtree®</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16835</td> <td>—</td> <td>Gray</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	16823	—	Black	16834	—	Hi-vis Lime	16833	—	Realtree®	16835	—	Gray			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR																
16823	—	Black																
16834	—	Hi-vis Lime																
16833	—	Realtree®																
16835	—	Gray																

<p>FLEECE BALACLAVA</p>		<p>6821/6821_{HV}</p>	<p>ORDER MULTIPLE 12</p>								
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polyester fleece for warmth • Long length • Reflective accent for higher visibility • Hi-vis lime model with reflective piping available <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>SIZE</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16821</td> <td>—</td> <td>Black</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16829</td> <td>—</td> <td>Hi-vis Lime</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	16821	—	Black	16829	—	Hi-vis Lime
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR									
16821	—	Black									
16829	—	Hi-vis Lime									



N-FERNO® WARMING PRODUCTS:

THERMAL HAT, CAP & BEANIE SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

ZIPPERED COMPARTMENT
HOUSES SKULLERZ® 8945
UNIVERSAL BUMP CAP INSERT



DURABLE,
WIND-PROOF AND
WATER-RESISTANT
SHELL

6802ZI

40 GRAMS
3M™ THINSULATE™

ADJUSTABLE YKK BUCKLE
WITH STRAP FOR SECURE FIT

6802/6802_{HV}

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

CLASSIC TRAPPER™ HAT



- Faux fur detail and quilted satin crown lining
- Durable wind- and water-resistant shell
- 60 grams of 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
- Button flaps with side holes for hearing
- Hi-vis lime fabric + reflective accents for visibility

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16843	S/M	Black	16853	S/M	Hi-vis Lime
16845	L/XL	Black	16855	L/XL	Hi-vis Lime

6802_Z/6802_{ZI}

ORDER
MULTIPLE
1

ZIPPERED TRAPPER™ HAT



- Durable, windproof & water resistant nylon outer shell
- 40 grams of 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
- Interior quilted satin crown lining with PU backing
- Adjustable YKK buckle with chin strap for perfect fit
- Zippered compartment holds the 8945 bump cap
- Machine washable

6802Z: TRAPPER			6802ZI: WITH BUMP CAP		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16857	S/M	Black	16897	S/M	Black
16859	L/XL	Black	16899	L/XL	Black

// PATENT PENDING

6816/ 6816 _{RT}			ORDER MULTIPLE 6
REVERSIBLE KNIT BEANIE			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 100% polyester/fleece reversible hat • Lime microfleece laminated to gray polyester • Stretchable Realtree Xtra® polyester on one side, soft brown fleece on reverse side • Stylish and comfortable 			
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #
16816	—	Hi-vis Lime	16817
—	—	Realtree®	—

6819 _{BT}	ORDER MULTIPLE 6				
BE TENACIOUS KNIT BEANIE					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 100% acrylic shell • CoolMax™ lining • 100% tenacious look 					
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16819BT	—	Charcoal	16809	—	Gray

6820	ORDER MULTIPLE 1	
FR MODACRYLIC KNIT BEANIE		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shell: 60% modacrylic / 40% cotton blend • Lining: 60% modacrylic / 40% cotton fleece blend • Reflective accent for higher visibility • Arc-rated; ATPV rating of 49.5 cal/cm² • Meets ASTM F1506 and NFPA 70E (CAT 4) 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16820	—	Black

6818	ORDER MULTIPLE 6	
DRY ACRYLIC/FLEECE KNIT BEANIE		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 100% acrylic shell • 3M™ Thinsulate™ flex insulation 40g • Soft fleece liner • One size 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16818	—	Black

6812	ORDER MULTIPLE 6	
RIBBED KNIT BEANIE		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Snug fit keeps heat close when temps drop • Suitable for all seasons • 100% acrylic, stretchable rib-knit hat • One size fits most • Machine Washable 		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16812	—	Black
16813	—	Hi-vis Lime
16814	—	Hi-vis Orange

6810/6815	ORDER MULTIPLE 12	
STRETCH CAP		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 100% polyester knit • 6810: Half cap style • 6815: Full face style • One size 		
ITEM #	STYLE	COLOR
16810	Half Cap	Black
16815	Full Face	Black

N-FERNO® WARMING PRODUCTS:

THERMAL ACCESSORY SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN



5-12 HOURS OF WARMTH
DEPENDING ON MODEL

ALL NATURAL MATERIALS

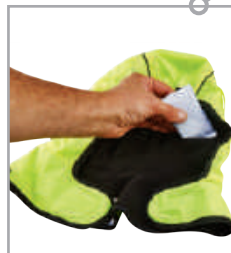
EASY ACTIVATION

STOCK UP AND PUT 'EM TO USE!
MOST N-FERNO® WINTER LINERS
INCLUDE POCKETS NEAR THE EARS
FOR WARMING PACK USE.
TOASTED EARS FEEL BETTER!

MULTIPLE WAYS TO WEAR

N-FERNO® WARMING PACKS

Whether in mittens or gloves, the 6990 Hand Warming Packs come in handy whenever you need to keep fingers from freezing. Most N-Ferno® Winter Liners come standard with warming pack pockets designed specifically for the versatile little power packs of heat to keep ears nice and toasty. You can even get crazy and toss one in a pocket! The 6992 Toe Warming Packs adhere to the insole of a shoe or boot to keep toes comfortable – so frostbite can fuggedaboutit. For those who need full foot heating, there's the 6995 Full Foot Warming Packs.



<p>HAND WARMING PACKS</p>		<p>6990</p>	<p>ORDER MULTIPLE 40</p>						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To activate, just open the pack • Natural ingredients heat up on contact with oxygen • Seal in zip-top bag and reuse the next day • Hand style warms up to 12 hours <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>QTY.</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16990</td> <td>40 Pack</td> <td>—</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> 				ITEM #	QTY.	COLOR	16990	40 Pack	—
ITEM #	QTY.	COLOR							
16990	40 Pack	—							

<p>TOE WARMING PACKS</p>		<p>6992</p>	<p>ORDER MULTIPLE 40</p>						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To activate, just open the pack • Natural ingredients heat up on contact with oxygen • Seal in zip-top bag and reuse the next day • Toe style warms up to 5 hours <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>QTY.</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16992</td> <td>40 Pack</td> <td>—</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> 				ITEM #	QTY.	COLOR	16992	40 Pack	—
ITEM #	QTY.	COLOR							
16992	40 Pack	—							

<p>FOOT WARMING PACKS</p>		<p>6995</p>	<p>ORDER MULTIPLE 20</p>						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To activate, just open the pack • Natural ingredients heat up on contact with oxygen • Seal in zip-top bag and reuse the next day • Foot style warms up to 7 hours <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ITEM #</th> <th>QTY.</th> <th>COLOR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16995</td> <td>20 Pack</td> <td>—</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> 				ITEM #	QTY.	COLOR	16995	20 Pack	—
ITEM #	QTY.	COLOR							
16995	20 Pack	—							



TREX™ FOOTWEAR ACCESSORIES

Have a nice trip? Just kidding. Get up offa that thang and get into something new. May we suggest TREX™ Ice Traction? With different configurations and cleat styles to match the task at hand (at foot?), you'll avoid going down like a sack of potatoes with every misstep. Have a nice fall! Sorry, we couldn't help ourselves.

FOOTWEAR ACCESSORIES
// ICE TRACTION SERIES



6300 One-Piece



6300TC One-Piece



6304 Performance One-Piece



6310 Adjustable One-Piece



6325 Spikeless



6315 Strap-On Heel



6301 Replacement Studs



6301TC Replacement Studs

PUT SLIPS ON ICE.

TREX™
ICE TRACTION

TREX™ ICE TRACTION:

ICE TRACTION SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

SNOW



TREAD DESIGN // SNOW

“Block sipings” create additional tread surface area for increased grip on snowy surfaces.

ICE



PRESSURE DISTRIBUTION // ICE

In icy conditions, pressure has to be distributed by having high surface contact with the ground. Micro-pumps increase adhesion on icy surfaces.

WATER



GROOVE DESIGN // WATER

Strategically placed grooves allow for water evacuation when pressure is applied to the ground on wet surfaces.



SPIKELESS ICE TRACTION DEVICE



6325

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

- Spikeless ice traction powered by MICHELIN® technology
- Wearer can transition from outdoors to indoors without scratching floors or other surfaces
- Stretchable rubber construction to fit broad size range
- Contoured, "step in" 3D design that easily wraps boots and shoes for a superior fit
- Stretchable rubber is flexible to -40°F(-40°C)
- U.S: M (5-8), L (8-11), XL (11-15), 2XL (15-18)



ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16922	S	Black
16923	M	Black
16924	L	Black
16925	XL	Black

TREX™ POWERED BY MICHELIN® TIRE INNOVATION //



The MICHELIN Latitude X-Ice provided the main inspiration in development of our all-new spikeless ice traction device.



HIGH CONTACT SURFACE TREAD FOR BETTER ADHESION ON SNOW



SIPINGS INCREASE ADHESION ON ICY CONDITIONS



GROOVES FOR WATER EVACUATION



TREX™ ICE TRACTION:

ICE TRACTION SERIES

DIFFERENTIATED BY DESIGN

STRETCHABLE RUBBER,
FLEXIBLE UP TO -40°F (-40°C)

MULTIPLE MODELS AVAILABLE

WIDE RANGE OF SIZING OPTIONS

HEAT TREATED CARBON STEEL
STUDS AND TUNGSTEN CARBIDE
STUD OPTIONS

THE 6300TC FEATURES TUNGSTEN CARBIDE STUDS:

- // ARE A STRONGER ELEMENT THAN HEAT-TREATED CARBON STEEL.
- // HAVE 40% THINNER PROFILE FOR BETTER PENETRATION AND STRONGER GRIP.

(Tc)



TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE STUD

(Cs)



HEAT-TREATED
CARBON STEEL STUD



6300TC

6300

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

ONE-PIECE ICE TRACTION DEVICE



- 8 rugged, heat-treated carbon steel studs
- Stretchable rubber for fit and easy on/off
- Flexible to -40°F (-40°C)
- U.S.: M (5-8), L (8-11), XL (11-15), 2XL (15-18)

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16753	M	Black
16754	L	Black
16755	XL	Black
16756	2XL	Black

6304

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

PERFORMANCE ONE-PIECE ICE TRACTION DEVICE



- 12 rugged, heat-treated carbon steel studs
- Stretchable rubber construction
- Contoured, “step-in” design wraps around boots
- Flexible to -40°F (-40°C)
- U.S.: S (5-7), M (7-9), L (9-11), XL (11-14)

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16782	S	Black
16783	M	Black
16784	L	Black
16785	XL	Black

6310

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

ADJUSTABLE ONE-PIECE ICE TRACTION DEVICE



- 10 rugged, heat-treated carbon steel studs
- Adjustable cord cinches tight for a secure fit
- Stretchable rubber for fit and easy on/off
- Flexible to -40°F (-40°C)
- U.S.: M (5-8), L (8-11), XL (11-14)

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16773	M	Black
16774	L	Black
16775	XL	Black

6300^{TC}

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE ICE TRACTION DEVICE



- 8 rugged, durable tungsten carbide steel studs
- Stretchable rubber for fit and easy on/off
- Flexible to -40°F (-40°C)
- U.S.: M (5-8), L (8-11), XL (11-15), 2XL (15-18)

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16733	M	Black
16734	L	Black
16735	XL	Black
16736	2XL	Black

6315

ORDER MULTIPLE
1

STRAP-ON HEEL ICE TRACTION DEVICE




- Corrosion-resistant steel heel plate
- Heel-only design leaves mid-foot free
- Channeled design will not retain ice or debris
- Rugged webbing, hook & loop strap
- Rear reflective accents enhance worker conspicuity

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
16777	M/L	Black
16778	XL+	Black

6301/6301^{TC}

ORDER MULTIPLE
6

REPLACEMENT STUDS



- 6301: 8 heat-treated carbon steel replacement studs
- 6301TC: 8 tungsten carbide replacement studs
- Fits TREX™ 6300, 6300TC, 6304, and 6310 ice traction devices

ITEM #	STYLE	COLOR
16795	Steel	Orange
16797	TC	Orange



INDEX MARKS THE SPOT.

WHERE'S THAT... Ask for directions when you're lost. Call a plumber when your sink is broken. Use this index when you need to find something in the workbook. You can do this; we believe in you.

100	52	620	57	1051	53	3119F(x)	117	3311	118	5008	155	5215	157
200	45	650	57	1100SF	52	3129F(x)	118	3386	119	5020	151	5216	157
230	45	655	57	1400UN	53	3130	119	3400	127	5030	150	5220	157
260	45	670	55	1500	53	3139F(x)	118	3405	127	5060	155	5243	157
300	45	675	55	1505	53	3150	121	3540	127	5063	155	5244	157
315	44	710	22-23	1600	53	3155	121	3700	111	5080	152	5500	140
325	44	720	25	1650	53	3156	121	3703	111	5082	152	5504	140
335	44	760	24	2000SF	52	3157	121	3704	113	5092	152	5506S	140
340	45	800	30	3000	123	3158	121	3705	113	5093	152	5516	138
342	42	810	26	3001	123	3166	121	3713	111	5116	151	5517	137
344	42	811	26	3010	123	3175	111	3723	111	5120	151	5518	138
345	41	812	27	3011	123	3180	125	3724	111	5125	151	5527	137
347	41	814	35	3025	123	3181	125	3726	111	5130	153	5528	138
350	42	815	26	3026	123	3182	125	3740	110	5143	149	5538	138
355	42	816	35	3100	118	3190	125	3755	111	5144	149	5548	139
357	42	817	35	3100F(x)	116	3191	125	3760	113	5151	181	5550	139
365	47	818WP	34	3101	118	3192	125	3765	113	5152	181	5555	139
367	42	819WP	34	3102F(x)	116	3193	125	3770	113	5155	181	5560	139
375	47	820	24	3103	111	3194	124	3775	113	5156	181	5561	137
377	41	821	27	3108F(x)	117	3195	124	3780	115	5157	181	5562	137
380	47	860	25	3109F(x)	117	3200	93	3790	111	5158	181	5563	137
385	47	900	30	3110	118	3215	93	3796	115	5159	181	5567	139
390	47	901	30	3110F(x)	116	3216	92	3797	115	5180	153	5700	143
400	54	910	30	3111	118	3218	92	3798	115	5181	153	5704	143
420	54	922CR	33	3114	119	3225	92	4000	55	5182	153	5705	143
500	57	924	33	3115	119	3251	93	4010	55	5183	153	5706	143
600	57	925F(x)	32	3116	119	3275	93	4020	55	5184	153	5707	143
615	57	925WP	33	3118F(x)	117	3280	93	5005	155	5210	157	5725	138



5728	138	5970	133	6602	167	6824	200	8005	78	8260FR	67	8930	78
5730	134	5975	133	6603	167	6825	201	8006	78	8280	71	8935	78
5733	134	6000	185	6605	174	6826	200	8008	69	8281	71	8935	171
5737	134	6010	185	6609	175	6827	200	8009	69	8287	76	8945	99
5738	134	6094	187	6615	174	6828	201	8010	73	8289	70	8950	99
5739	134	6095	186	6630	174	6832	200	8020	73	8291	71	8955	97
5740	134	6098	185	6650	174	6838	199	8040	73	8293	72	8960	99
5743	134	6100	187	6660	175	6840	196	8080	73	8295	71	8965	97
5802	145	6190	187	6665	171	6842	196	8089	71	8310	69	9000	29
5808	145	6193	187	6670	171	6850	196	8091	71	8320	68	9001	30
5810	145	6215	179	6684	173	6852	196	8140	73	8330	68	9002	29
5815	145	6220	179	6685	173	6860	196	8205	64	8346	68	9012	29
5817	145	6230	179	6686	173	6862	196	8210	64	8356FR	68	9015	29
5820	145	6240	179	6690	171	6867	195	8215	64	8365	76	BALDR	89
5840	144	6260	179	6700	168	6870	196	8216	65	8372	72	DAGR	89
5843	144	6300	211	6705	168	6872	196	8220	65	8373	72	ERDA	90
5870	147	6301	211	6710	169	6877	195	8225	65	8377	75	KVASIR	90
5871	147	6304	211	6715	170	6882	195	8229	65	8379	75	LOKI	91
5872	147	6310	211	6716	170	6885	195	8230	65	8381	75	NJORD	91
5873	146	6315	211	6717	170	6892	195	8235	65	8384	76	ODIN	88
5875	147	6325	209	6802	202	6952	195	8240	67	8385	76	SKOLL	91
5876	147	6435	192	6810	203	6970	200	8244	67	8386	76	THOR	89
5888	147	6466	193	6815	203	6990	205	8245	67	8388	76	VALKYRIE	90
5930	132	6471	193	6816	203	6992	205	8246	66	8391	72		
5935	133	6480	192	6818	203	6995	205	8248	66	8910	69		
5937	133	6485	176	6819BT	203	7041	26	8249	66	8911	69		
5938	133	6486	177	6820	203	7141	33	8250	66	8915	77		
5940	132	6500	175	6821	201	8001	78	8253	66	8918	77		
5945	133	6550	175	6822	200	8003	78	8254	67	8925	77		
5960	133	6601	167	6823	201	8004	78	8255	67	8928	77		

DON'T EYEBALL THIS ONE

You look mah-velous! Don't screw it up with improperly sized duds. You come in all shapes and sizes and so does our gear. Use our sizing spread to get fitted out and styled up.



**ProFlex®
Gloves**

Measure around the palm. **DO NOT** include the thumb area. Use the size chart across the bottom of this page to double check your size choice.



**ProFlex®
Wrist Supports**

Measure around the smallest part of the wrist.



**ProFlex®
Wrist Wraps**

Measure around the smallest part of the wrist.



**ProFlex®
Elbow Supports**

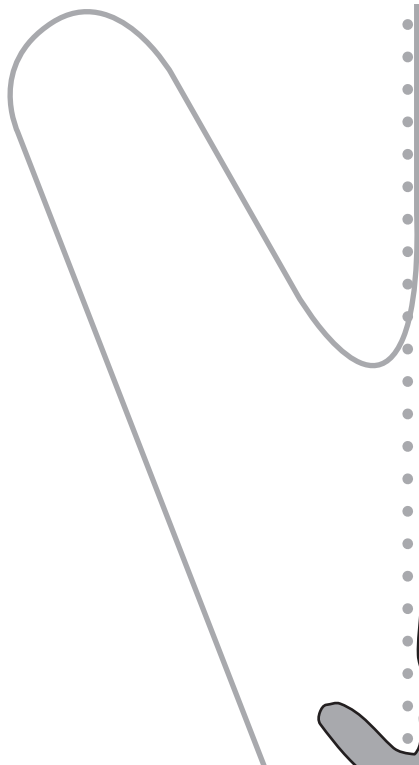
In a relaxed position, measure around the widest area of the forearm just below the elbow. For best fit, an elbow support should sit about 2-3 finger widths below the elbow crease.



**Ergodyne®
Knee Sleeves**

Measure around the center of the knee with the knee extended.

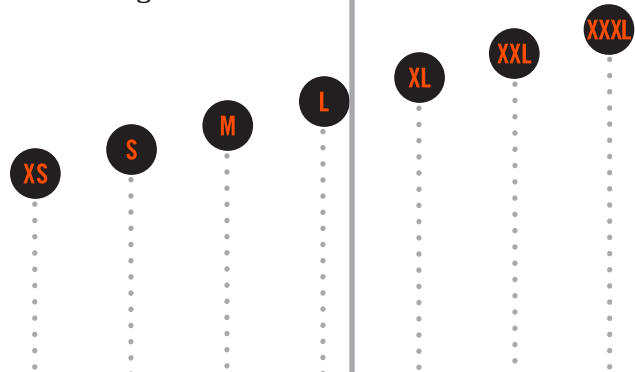
SIZE:	FITS HANDS:	FITS WRISTS:	FITS WRISTS:	FITS ELBOWS:	FITS KNEES:
X-Small	Sz. 6: up to 7" (18 cm)	-----	-----	up to 9" (23 cm)	12-13" (31-33 cm)
Small	Sz. 7: 7-8" (18-20 cm)	up to 6" (15 cm)	-----	9-10" (23-25 cm)	13-14" (33-36 cm)
Medium	Sz. 8: 8-9" (20-23 cm)	6-7" (15-18 cm)	-----	10-11" (25-28 cm)	14-15" (36-38 cm)
Large	Sz. 9: 9-10" (23-25 cm)	7-8" (18-20 cm)	-----	11-12" (28-30 cm)	15-16" (38-41 cm)
X-Large	Sz.10: 10-11" (25-28 cm)	8" and over (20 cm)	-----	12-13" (30-33 cm)	16-18" (41-46 cm)
2XLarge	Sz.11: 11-12" (28-30 cm)	-----	-----	13-16" (33-36 cm)	18-20" (46-51 cm)
3XLarge	Sz.12: 12-13" (30-32 cm)	-----	-----	-----	-----
4XLarge	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
S/M	-----	-----	5-7" (15-19 cm)	-----	-----
L/XL	-----	-----	7-9" (19-23 cm)	-----	-----



What size do you need?

Place the index finger OF YOUR RIGHT HAND next to the dotted line as shown. To find your proper size, refer to the closest line to the right side edge of your hand.

Align index finger with the dotted line at left for optimum grip and finger control, glove should fit snug.



Use this "handy" diagram to determine which ProFlex® Glove best fits your mitts.



**TREX™ Ice Traction
6325**

Use shoe or boot size to determine the appropriate size. TREX™ Ice Traction should fit snugly.

**TREX™ Ice Traction
6300 // 6300 TC**

**TREX™ Ice Traction
6310**

**TREX™ Ice Traction
6304 // 6320**

**TREX™ Ice Traction
6315**

SIZE:	6310			6304 // 6320			6315					
	USM	UK	EU	USM	UK	EU	USM	UK	EU			
Small	5-7	4.5-6.5	37-40	-----	-----	-----	5-7	4.5-6.5	37-40	5-7	4.5-6.5	37-40
Medium	7-9	6.5-8.5	40-42	5-8	4.5-7.5	37-41	5-8	4.5-7.5	37-41	7-9	6.5-8.5	40-42
Large	9-11	8.5-10.5	42-44	8-11	7.5-10.5	41-44	8-11	7.5-10.5	41-44	9-11	8.5-10.5	42-44
X-Large	11-14	10.5-13.5	44-47	11-15	10.5-14.5	44-48	11-14	10.5-13.5	44-47	11-14	10.5-13.5	44-47
2XLarge	-----	-----	-----	15-18	14.5-17.5	48-51	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
3XLarge	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



**ProFlex®
Back Supports**

Measure around the waist. A support should fit snugly, but not so tightly that it cannot be cinched firmly when ready to lift.

**N-Ferno®
Base Layer Bottoms**

Use standard waist size measurement.

**N-Ferno®
Base Layer Shirts**

Individually sized M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL and follow standard sizing.

**N-Ferno®
Outerwear Jacket**

Bring tape measure around the widest part of your chest, under your arms, completely around your torso.

**N-Ferno®
Outerwear Bibs**

Use standard waist size measurement.

SIZE:	FITS WAISTS:	FITS WAISTS:	FITS CHEST SIZE:	FITS CHEST SIZE:	FITS WAISTS:
X-Small	Up to 25" (64 cm)	-----	-----	-----	-----
Small	25-30" (64-76cm)	-----	-----	34-36" (86-91 cm)	34" (86 cm)
Medium	30-34" (76-86cm)	31-34" (79-86cm)	38-41" (97-104cm)	36-38" (91-97 cm)	37" (94 cm)
Large	34-38" (86-97cm)	34-37" (86-94cm)	41-44" (104-112cm)	38-42" (97-107 cm)	40" (102 cm)
X-Large	38-42" (97-107cm)	37-40" (94-102cm)	44-47" (112-119cm)	42-46" (107-117 cm)	43" (109 cm)
2XLarge	42-46" (107-117cm)	40-44" (102-112cm)	47-50" (119-127cm)	46-50" (117-127 cm)	47" (119 cm)
3XLarge	46-52" (117-132cm)	44-48" (112-122cm)	50-53" (127-135cm)	50-54" (127-137 cm)	51" (130 cm)
4XLarge	52-58" (132-147cm)	-----	-----	-----	-----



**GloWear®
Hi-Vis Shirts**

T-Shirt, Polo Shirt, and Sweatshirt are individually sized S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL and follow standard sizing.



**GloWear®
Hi-Vis Vests**

Vests & Vests w/Sleeves are sold in combined sizes: S/M, L/XL, 2XL/3XL, and 4XL/5XL. *Note: 8240HL is available in M/L and XL/2XL only.



**GloWear® Pants
8910/8911**

Use standard waist size measurement.



**GloWear® Pants
8915/8925**

Use standard waist size measurement.



**GloWear®
Jackets**

Bring tape measure around the widest part of your chest, under your arms, completely around your torso.

SIZE:	FITS CHEST SIZE:	FITS CHEST SIZE:	FITS WAIST SIZE:	FITS WAIST SIZE:	FITS CHEST SIZE:
Small	34-36" (86-91 cm)	-----	-----	Up to 30" (76 cm)	34-36" (86-91 cm)
Medium	36-38" (91-97 cm)	-----	-----	30-34" (76-86 cm)	36-38" (91-97 cm)
Large	38-42" (97-107 cm)	-----	-----	34-38" (86-97 cm)	38-42" (97-107 cm)
X-Large	42-46" (107-117 cm)	-----	-----	38-42" (97-107 cm)	42-46" (107-117 cm)
2XLarge	46-50" (117-127 cm)	-----	-----	42-46" (107-117 cm)	46-50" (117-127 cm)
3XLarge	50-54" (127-137 cm)	-----	-----	46-48" (117-123 cm)	50-54" (127-137 cm)
4XLarge	54-58" (137-147 cm)	-----	-----	48-50" (123-127 cm)	54-58" (137-147 cm)
5XLarge	58-62" (147-157 cm)	-----	-----	50-54" (127-137 cm)	58-62" (147-157 cm)
S/M	-----	36-44" (91-112 cm)	Up to 40" (102 cm)	-----	-----
M/L (8240HL only)	-----	40-48" (102-123 cm)*	-----	-----	-----
L/XL	-----	44-52" (112-132 cm)	40-46" (102-117 cm)	-----	-----
XL/2XL (8240HL only)	-----	48-56" (123-142 cm)*	-----	-----	-----
2XL/3XL	-----	52-58" (132-147 cm)	46-52" (117-132 cm)	-----	-----
4XL/5XL	-----	58-64" (147-163 cm)	52-58" (132-147 cm)	-----	-----

For full sizing of all Ergodyne items, visit ergodyne.com



**Chill-Its®
Cooling Vest 6665**

Bring tape measure around the widest part of your chest, under your arms, completely around your torso.



**Chill-Its®
Cooling Vest 6685**

Bring tape measure around the widest part of your chest, under your arms, completely around your torso.



**Chill-Its®
Phase Change Vests**

Bring tape measure around the widest part of your chest, under your arms, completely around your torso.



**Arsenal®
Tool Belts**

Choose your synthetic belt size based on your pant waist size.

SIZE:	FITS CHEST SIZE:	FITS CHEST SIZE:	FITS CHEST SIZE:	FITS WAIST SIZE:
X-Small	-----	-----	-----	-----
Small	-----	-----	32-40" (81-102 cm)	-----
Medium	36-38" (91-97 cm)	38-41" (97-104 cm)	32-40" (81-102 cm)	-----
Large	38-42" (97-107 cm)	41-44" (104-112 cm)	40-52" (102-132 cm)	32-46 (81-117 cm)
X-Large	42-46" (107-117 cm)	44-47" (112-119 cm)	40-52" (102-132 cm)	40-54" (101.5-137 cm)
2XLarge	46-50" (117-127 cm)	47-50" (119-127 cm)	-----	46-58" (117-147.5 cm)
3XLarge	50-54" (127-137 cm)	50-53" (127-135 cm)	-----	-----
4XLarge	-----	53-56" (135-142 cm)	-----	-----

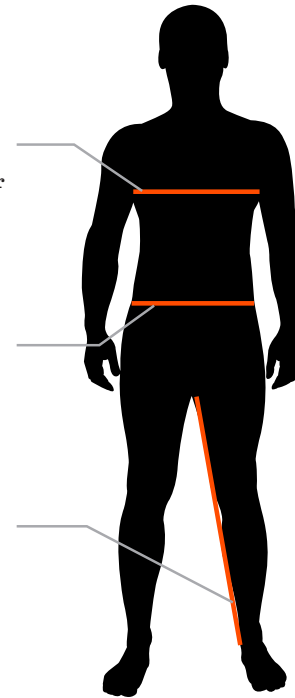
SIZE UP THE SITUATION

Improperly sized gear is a prime cause of heartache and sadness. Remember when you showed up at school wearing high-water pants? Of course that's nothing compared to the crack-tacular combination of too-short shirt and too-loose pants. Don't let these calamities occur. Your gear will be more effective and comfortable if you choose appropriate sizes.

CHEST: Measurement should be taken around the fullest part of the chest with arms down, just under the arms and across the shoulder blades.

WAIST: Measure around waist (not pulling tightly) at the height you prefer to wear the waistband.

INSEAM: Take a pair of pants that fit you well and measure from the crotch to the bottom of the leg.



STEEL-PLATED, ROCK-SOLID, GOOD AS GOLD GUARANTEE.

**WE STAND BEHIND EVERY DAMN THING WE MAKE
AND GUARANTEE OUR PRODUCTS WILL BE
FREE OF DEFECTS IN MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP
TO THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER FOR THE LIFE OF THE PRODUCT.**

(DAMAGE, ABUSE, AND/OR NORMAL WEAR AND TEAR ARE NOT COVERED. LET'S LEAVE OUR LAWYERS OUTTA THIS, HUH?)

WORKDAY TO WEEKEND.

The truth is, every day starts with the same challenge, whether you're faced with just another manic Monday or it's easy like Sunday morning.

Do you stay cozy and coddled under those covers? Those flannel jammies are righteous, no doubt...

But ultimately, you rise (refusing to be a prisoner to your space age memory foam and 800 thread count Egyptian cotton) and do what your true nature demands: Wake up and do something! Build something. Learn something. Inevitably fail at something and try again (the "obstacle is the way" as they say).

In other words, show up, do good work, git 'er dun. Because workday to weekend, you're all in.

Tenacious by nature, indeed.

Let's carpe the \$#!+ out of this diem.



A KLEIN TOOLS COMPANY



Do not burn yourselves out. Be as I am — a reluctant enthusiast ... a part-time crusader, a half-hearted fanatic. Save the other half of yourselves and your lives for pleasure and adventure. It is not enough to fight for the land; it is even more important to enjoy it. While you can. While it's still here. So get out there and hunt and fish and mess around with your friends, ramble out yonder and explore the forests, climb the mountains, bag the peaks, run the rivers, breathe deep of that yet sweet and lucid air, sit quietly for awhile and contemplate the precious stillness, the lovely, mysterious, and awesome space. Enjoy yourselves, keep your brain in your head and your head firmly attached to the body, the body active and alive, and I promise you this much; I promise you this one sweet victory over our enemies, over those desk-bound men and women with their hearts in a safe deposit box, and their eyes hypnotized by desk calculators. I promise you this; You will outlive the bastards.

- Edward Abbey



A KLEIN TOOLS COMPANY

INTERGALACTIC HEADQUARTERS:
 44° 58' 18.31" N 93° 09' 12.88" W ALT. 934 FT.
 1021 BANDANA BOULEVARD EAST
 SUITE 220 SAINT PAUL, MN, USA 55108
 PHONE 651 642 9889 // 800 225 8238
 ERGODYNE.COM

MEMBER ASSOCIATIONS:



©2018 Tenacious Holdings Inc. All Rights Reserved. All Wrongs Reversed. Ergodyne, Ergoman and design, Ergodyne badge logo, Tenacious Work Gear, Arsenal, Chill-Its, Cr925Fx Dorsal Impact, DROP COPS, GloWear, N-Ferno, ProFlex, SHAX, Skullerz, Slips, Squids and Sticky Fingers are registered trademarks of Tenacious Holdings Incorporated and protected in the U.S. and abroad. Be Tenacious, Beverage Extrication Tool, Buddy System, Drops Free Zone, Fog-Off, Hot Rox, Instrumentation Traps, Make the Workplace a Betterplace, Open-Center Stay, Orange Squad, Power Panel Positioner, Products for Occupational Athletes, QuickCuff, Squad Box, Storm Drains, Team Extreme, Team Tenacious, Tenacious Assault Vehicle, Tenacious Nation, Tenacious Talks, Tenacious Testers, Tenacious Toilet, Tenacious-U, Tena-Grip, Tool Tails, Tool Trap, Trex and Workday2Weekend are trademarks of Tenacious Holdings Incorporated. Trademarks of companies mentioned herein appear for identification purposes only and are the property of their respective companies. All other product names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Ergodyne is a division of Tenacious Holdings Inc.